

# A Bibliography

## of

# Articles, Essays, Books, and

# Miscellaneous Material

# on Christian Education

(keyed to location)

| Title                                      | Volume                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Administration                             | 1 2 3                                                                      |
| Child and Psychology                       | 1 2 3 4                                                                    |
| Christ the Master Teacher                  | 1                                                                          |
| Christian Education                        | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 |
| Christian Teacher                          | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12                                                 |
| General Essays                             | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9                                                          |
| Government Aid                             | 1 2 3 4                                                                    |
| Humanism                                   | 1 2                                                                        |
| Law and Gospel                             | 1 2 3 4 5                                                                  |
| Library (on shelves)                       |                                                                            |
| Ministry Compendium                        | 1 2                                                                        |
| Other (files)                              |                                                                            |
| Practical Applications of the Commandments | 1                                                                          |
| Teaching Catechism                         | 1 2                                                                        |
| Teaching Hymns                             | 1                                                                          |
| Teaching Religion                          | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7                                                              |
| Women in the Church                        | 1 2 3 4                                                                    |

John Isch 8/1/2000

This *Bibliography in Christian Education* is a listing of essays (generally unpublished) journal articles, excerpts from longer works, and miscellaneous published and unpublished material. The reference after each entry refers to a bound volume located in OM 333.

# A Bibliography in Christian Education

## Part I: By Author

- Abramowitz, A. and E. Starkhous. "The Private High School Today." NIE, n.d. [Library].
- Abramowitz, A. and Susan Rosenfeldt. "Declining Enrollment—The Challenge of the Coming Decade." National Institute of Education, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Abrigg, J. "In the Name of Education." *The Christian News*, 1/10/77 12ff [Library].
- ACE, Advisory Committee on Education. "Government Aid to Education." *Lutheran Educator*, Oc 67 18-21 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- Acker, Lawrence, et al. "Statement of the 44." Internet, 1945 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Ad Hoc Committee. "Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Staff Ministry to the Fifty-first Convention." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- . "Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Restudy the Terminology "Ordination into .." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- Adam, William. "A Re-evaluation of the Religious Memory Program of Our Lutheran Schools ." *Lutheran Education*, F 1959 [Religion Vol. 1].
- . "Our Religious Memory Program in the Light of Psychological Research." *Lutheran Education*, Mr 59 326-334 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Adams, Jay. *Back to the Blackboard*. Phillipsburg NJ: Presbyterian & Reformed Pub, 1982 [Library].
- Aderman, James. "Adventism: Its History and Doctrine." Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Ahlswede, E. "Duties of the Vacancy Pastor." Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Ahlswede, W. "Resignations." *The Lutheran Educator*, O 84 10-12 [Library].
- Albrecht, Mark. "Martin Luther and the Jews." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Albrecht, Martin. "The Effects of Luther's Catechisms on the Church of the 16th Century." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Albrecht, Michael. "Positive Thinking and Possibility Thinking in the Church: What Does Scripture Say?." Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Albrecht, Walter. "Does God Hate Sin or the Sinner." Unpublished essay, 04/20/53 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- Anderson, David. "Children's Spirituality: What are the Family Relationship Is." Unpublished essay, 9/26/92 [Other Vol. ].
- Anderson, E.W. "Is Accreditation for Our Schools a Danger or a Help?" Unpublished essay, 09/02/49 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Anderson, Julian. "How the Truth is Conveyed." Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Andress, Shelby. *Working Together for Youth*. Minneapolis: Search Institute, 1993 [Library].
- Arand, Charles. "Luther's Catechisms: Maps for the Study of Scripture." *Issues in Christian Education*, Summer 1990 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Arnold, Steven & R. Kolb. "The Software of Service: Lutheran Presupposition and Perspective." LEA Monograph, 1993 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Arras, William. "Suggested Procedures for Aiding Prospective Teachers Toward ." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Administration Vol. 1].
- . "The Parochial School & Mission Dollar—A Comparative Study." Unpublished essay, 1967 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- . "Evaluating Classroom Instruction." Unpublished essay, July 1975 [Administration Vol. 3].

- Arnold, Steven and Robert Kolb, "The Software of Service." *LEA Monograph*, Winter 1993 [Christian Teacher 12]
- Atkins, Joe. "The States' Bad Bet." *Christianity Today*, Nov 25, 1991 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Backer, Bruce. "The Place of Music Among the Fine Arts in the Prep for the T." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- "Music Education of Ministers of the Gospel at DMLC in Perspective." Unpublished essay, 02/19/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- "Foundations of Worship." Unpublished essay, April 1977 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Backus, Andrew. "Wolves in Sheep's Clothing." Unpublished essay, June 1976 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Baerbock, Ronald. "Stuart Briscoe: His Theology and His Outreach Techniques." Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Bainton, Roland. "Luther on Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Luther in Christian Ed Vol. 1].
- "Luther and Education." ?, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Balge, Richard. "An Exegetical Study of Galatians 3:28: There is No Male and Female ." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Jy 81 186-175 [Library].
- "Amen, Come, Lord Jesus." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- "Spiritual Implications of Drug Abuse and Its Treatment." Unpublished essay, November 1980 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- "A Profile of the Contemporary Ministerial Student." Unpublished essay, June 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- "An Account of WELS Campus Ministry in Madison, Wisconsin." Unpublished essay, 1984 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "An Analysis of Some of the Cults Which are Likely to Disturb." Unpublished essay, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "Spiritual Implications of Drug Abuse and Its Treatment." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "Justification—A Brief Study." Unpublished essay, 1984 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "Preaching Repentance Also Remission of Sins—With Applications." Unpublished essay, 1977 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "Walls in History: A Historical Perspective on Prison Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "An Exegetical-Homilectical Study of Job 19:23-27." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "Christian Fellowship in Principle and Practice." Unpublished essay, 1997 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Ball, William. "Why Can't We Work Together." *Christianity Today*, July 16, 1990 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Balogh, Terry. "Secular Humanism: Why Is It a Threat?" Unpublished essay, 1996 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Balswick, Jack. "Adam & Eve in America." *Christianity Today*, July 16, 1990 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Balza, Robert. "Making the Most of Your Small Church." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Barber, Lucie. "The Childhood Years and Religious Nurture." in Taylor, *Changing Patterns of Religious Ed*, 1984 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- Barclay, William. "Worship With Young People." Unknown, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- Barenz, John. "What is the Effect of Parental Divorce on Children?" Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "Developing a Mission School." Unpublished essay, 6/16/88 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- Barnes, Glenn. "Improving our Listening Skills." Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "The Socialization of the Beginning Teacher." Unpublished essay, 1983 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- "Behaviorism in Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1974 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "Pre-Schools and Day-Care Facilities." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- "Results of a Study." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop, 1981 [Library].
- "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop, 1981 [Library].
- "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." *The Northwestern Lutheran*, 5/1;5/15;6/1/82 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Barshinger, Clark, et al. "The Gospel According to Prozac." *Christianity Today*, 8/15/95 [Child & Psychology Vol. 4].
- Bartels, Carl. "Whose is the Child?" Unpublished

- essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- Bartels, Harry. "Exegesis of Ephesians 5." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Bartelt, Randall. "Wisconsin Synod Mission Festivals (1850-1875): Their Origin, Customs, and Benefit." Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 7, 25].
- . "The Doctrine of Conversion." Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Barthel, Edward. "Science: Scope and Sequence K-8." Unpublished essay, August 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Bartling, M.F. "The Future of Confessional Lutheranism in the U.S.A." Unpublished essay, 1971 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Bartling, Mark. "Luther and James: Did Luther Use the Historical Critical Method?" Unpublished essay, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 2, 7].
- . "Martin Luther and Catechetical Instruction." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Bartz, James. "Spiritual Growth in the Lutheran High School." *Lutheran Education*, M 1979 181-189 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- . "A Closer Look at Ministry in Lutheran Schools." LEA Monograph, Win 79 V 5 #1 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Bringing All Things Under Subjection to the Word of God." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "Results of a Survey on Principals' Families." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Administration Vol. 1].
- . "Teacher Burn-out: Are You a Candidate?" Unpublished essay, 1983 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- . "Ethics of the Christian Teacher on the DMLC Campus." Unpublished essay, 1979 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Baumler, Gary. "The Two Track System: Its Necessity and Value." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Bayer, L. "The Non-Lutheran in a Lutheran School." LEA Monograph, Fall 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- Bayer, Lester. "Description of the Project: Evangelistic Outreach Through Lutheran Schools." *Issues in Christian Education*, Summer 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Beck, Walter. *Lutheran Elementary Schools in Action*. St. Louis: CPH, 1968 [Library].
- Beck, William. "Am I an Interesting Teacher?" *Lutheran Education*, January 1958 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Becker, Gerhardt. "Worship in the Christian Day School." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship*, 1959 LEA [Library].
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Lord's Supper: Consecration and Moment." *Seminary Essays*, 1979 [Religion Vol. 6].
- . "The Lost (?) Luther Reference." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 7].
- . "Observing the Proper Distinction Between Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 5].
- . "How Can Our Teachers Retrain Their Christian Identity in a Secular World." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- . "An Exegetical Study of I Corinthians 14:33b-36." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Jy 81 176-184 [Library].
- . "Christian Liberty." *Convention Essay*, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- . "Heaven and Hell." Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- . "The Working of the Holy Ghost." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- . "The Use of Law and Gospel in Motivation for Christian Living." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- . "Universal Justification." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Win 86 10-20 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- . "A Lutheran Educator in a Secular World." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- . "2 Tim 4:4 An Apt Description of Truth's Treatment by 'Modern' Theologians." Unpublished essay, 1966 [General Essays Vol. 4, 7].
- . "Forgiveness and Faith." *Lutheran Education*, May 1954 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- . "A Broken and a Contrite Heart." *Lutheran Education*, 1952 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- . "The Doctrine of Confession and Its Application in the Work of a Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay, 2/9/79 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- . "The Teacher's Approach to the Doctrine of Confession." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- . "The Doctrine of Confession and Absolution." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].

- "Exegesis of Genesis One and Two." Unpublished essay, 1966 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- "The Doctrine of the Word of God." Unpublished essay, 1966 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Beckmann, Ray. "The Address and First Petition of the Lord's Prayer as Application." Unpublished essay, 1980 [Religion Vol. 3].
- Beckmann, W.F. "Scripture Study of Romans 14:13-23." Unpublished essay, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- "The Spirit in Which We Apply the Scriptural Roles of Man and Woman." WELS: COP, 1995 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Behren, W. "The Lutheran Teacher and the Confessional Oath." *Lutheran Education*, My 1959 438-444 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Bennett, R. "Child: Teacher: School: Law." *Lutheran Education*, N/D 75 79-89 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- Bennett, W. and E. Delatte. "Where the Values Movement Goes Wrong." *The Magazine of Learning Change*, Fb 79 38-43 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Benson, Peter. "Effective Christian Education: A Synthesis of Recent Denominational Studies." *Journal of Research on Christian Education*, Autumn 1992 [Library].
- *The Troubled Journey: A Portrait of 6th-12th Grade Youth*. Minneapolis: Search Institute, 1993 [Library].
- Benson, Peter and Carolyn Eklin. *Effective Christian Education: A National Study of Protestant Congregations*. Minneapolis: Search Institute, 1990 [Library].
- "Description and Implications of a National Study on Christian Education." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Benson, Peter and Marily McMillen. *Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile with Comparisons*. Washington, D.C.:US Government Printing Office, 1991 [Library].
- Benson, W. and K. Gangel. *Christian Education: Its History and Philosophy*. Chicago: Moody, 1983 [Library].
- Bente, Paul. "Arguments for Joint Prayer Examined." *The Faithful Word*, Win 1962 35-46 [General Essays Vol. 4, 5].
- Berg, John. "A Scriptural and Historical Survey of the Doctrine of the AntiChrist." Unpublished essay, 10/27/90 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Berger, David. "Whither Higher Education in Missouri?" *Lutheran Education*, Jan/Feb 1992 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- "Whither Higher Education in Missouri? Part II." *Lutheran Education*, Nov/Dec 1992 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Bergman, M. "What are the Most Important Skills in Teaching the Faith?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1981 12-17 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- "Lutheran Perspectives on Church Education." *Issues in Christian Education*, Su 83 6-11 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Bergman, Marvin. "Effective Christian Education: What Can We Learn?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Bergman, Marvin and Norris Patschke. "How is Religion Taught Today in Lutheran Elementary Schools?" *Lutheran Education*, n.d. 79-MA 80 [Religion Vol. 2].
- Bertels, Gary. "What are the Theological Issues in Researching Spiritual Development?" in Morgenthaler, ed. *Exploring Children's Spiritual Formation*, RiberForest, IL: Pillars, 1999.
- Bertram, E. "Gifts for Lutheran Schools and How to Get Them." *Issues in Christian Education*, Sum 80 3-10 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Bertram, R.W. "C.F.W. Walther on Law and Gospel." *Cresset*, May 87 4-18 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Beto, G. "What Makes Education Christian?" *Lutheran Education*, S 1960 5-14 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- Bills, Robert and David Niven. *The Schools That Fear Built*. Washington: Acropolis, 1976 [Library].
- Bimler, R.W. "Where Will You Be in the Year 2000?" *Lutheran Education*, JnFb 76 122-128 [Library].
- Bird, Wendell. "Freedom of Religion and Science Instruction in Public School." *The Yale Law Journal*, January 1978 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Birnbaum, Stanley. *The Bible Alive*. Minneapolis: Winston, 1983 [Library].
- Bivens, Forrest. "Spiritual Renewal as Expressed in the Christian's Life." Unpublished essay, 1989 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "The Role of DMLC in Preparing Ministers." Unpublished essay, August 1990 [Christian

- Teacher Vol. 8].
- Blankenhorn, David et al. *Rebuilding the Nest: A New Commitment to the American Family*. Milwaukee: Family Service America, 1990 [Library].
- Bleeke, Henry. "The Form of the Ten Commandments in the Lutheran Church." Unknown, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1, 6].
- Bliefernicht, E.R. *An Elementary Christian Psychology*. DMLC, 1939 [Library].
- . "The Establishment of Education Policies in our Synod with Special Emphasis on the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Block, Rudolph. "How in the World Did We Get to Where We are Today?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Blomenberg, G. "The Changing Complexion of the Student Bodies of Lutheran Schools." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fa 86 9-13 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Bloomquist, Karen. *The Church and Human Sexuality: A Lutheran Perspective*. Division for Church in Society of the ELCA, 1993 [Library].
- Blumenfeld, S. *Is Public Education Necessary?* Boise, ID: The Paradigm Company, 1985 [Library].
- Board for Parish Education. "Guidelines Relative to the Listing of Teachers." Board for Parish Education, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Board of Control, MLC. "Application of the Principle of Man and Woman Roles to MLC Female Instructors." Unpublished essay, 1995 [Women in Church Vol. 4].
- Bode, Kenneth. "Practical Application of the Fourth Commandment to the Lives of our Children." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Commandments Practical Vol. 1].
- Bode, Marcus. "What Should be the Presentation of the Doctrinal Message of Evangelism?" Unpublished essay, 1986 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Board of Education. "The Director of Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1969 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- Boehlke, Paul. "Science: Philosophy and Objectives Based on Scripture." Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- . "The Bible and Science." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- . "Profile of a Study of Positions and Attitudes Within Our Synod Concerning the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965." Unpublished essay, 1967 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- . "Evolution, Bible Science, and Lutheran Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- . "Evolution and Creation: Their Presentation in the DMLC Science Classes." Unpublished essay, 2/11/80 [Christian Education Vol. 15].
- . "Dinosaurs: God's Creatures." Unpublished essay, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- . "Teaching the Tough Ones." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- . "Harmonizing Science With Scripture." Unpublished essay, 1996 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- . "Creationism in the WELS Secondary Schools." Unpublished essay, 6/98 [Christian Education 27].
- . "Lutheran Response to Intelligent Design." Unpublished essay June 22, 2000 Christian Education 28.
- Boer, Harry. "Damn or Darn." *The Reformed Journal*, Jy 87 6-7 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "The Privilege of the Call: A Stimulation to Scholarship." Unpublished essay, June 1980 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- . "The Academic Adviser in the Context of the Philosophy & Purpose of DMLC." Unpublished essay, 1981 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . "The Relationship of the Individual Christian Toward His Government." Unpublished essay, 1976 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- Boettcher, Henry. "Testing in Religious Education." A.L. Miller, *Tests & Measurement in Lutheran Education*, 1957 [Religion Vol. 3].
- Boldt, George. "Sermon on Proverbs 22:6." Unpublished essay, November 1968 [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- Boldt, H. James. "Six Pressing Needs of Lutheran Elementary Schools." *Lutheran Education*, M/A 85 [Administration Vol. 2].
- . "The Changing Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education*, N/D 85 76-82 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- . "35 Witness Ideas for Teachers." Board for Evangelism Services, LC-MS, n.d. [Library].
- Boldt, J. and N. Meitner. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools?" Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Boll, Arlyn. "The Role of the Principal in WELS Education." Unpublished essay, 3/3/90

- [Administration Vol. 2].
- Bolton, S. "On the Third Use of the Law." *Present Truth*, Jy 74 41-46 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Educating for Christian Living in a Humanistic Age." Unpublished essay, 1981 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- . "Contemporary Humanism and the Moral Life." Unpublished essay, Feb 16, 1987 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Bouman, Walter. "Law and Gospel in Christian Teaching." *Lutheran Education*, Nv 1967 123-136 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- . "A Theological Analysis." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA, 1965 [Religion Vol. 1].
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "A Statement on the Philosophy and Purpose of the CDS of the Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- . "Twenty Questions and Answers on Government Aid." Milwaukee: BPE, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- . "Tuition Grants for Children in Church-Related Schools." Unpublished essay, 1971 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- . "Scriptural Principles Related to Enrollment Policies." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- . "Lutheran School Statistics 1978-79." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- . "Third World Lutheran School Populations: A Statistical Study." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- . "Statistical Report: Community Lutheran HS of the LC-MS 1978-." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- . "Orderly Procedures to Follow Upon Receiving a Call." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- . "Considerations Before Establishing a Christian School in One's Own Home." Unpublished essay, 1987 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- . "A Lift to Higher Levels." BPE: WELS, n.d. [Library].
- . "Considerations for Congregations and Parents Regarding Home Schooling." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- . "An Evaluation of the D.A.R.E. Program." Unpublished essay, 5/13/91 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- BPS, Board for Parish Services. "Tuition Tax Credits and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod." St. Louis: LC-MS, 1983 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- . "Principles of Christian Education for the Local Parish." St. Louis: LC-MS, n.d. [Religion Vol. 5].
- Bradley, Ken. "The Faith\ Learning Integration Movement in Christian Higher Education." *Journal of Research in Christian Education*, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Bragg, Joseph. *Moments With Children in Worship*. St. Louis: CBP Press, 1989 [Library].
- Brand, Eugenerles. "Baptism and Communion of Infants: A Lutheran View." *Worship*, 1976 [Religion Vol. 7].
- Braun, John. "The Preacher and Personal Finances." Unpublished essay, 1981 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . "How to Inspire Students to Find Joy in the Lord's Work." Unpublished essay, 10/25/71 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- . "We Have This Ministry: Ministerial Expectations for the 21st Century." Unpublished essay, 1994 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Braun, Marcus. "A Layman's Concern About His Church." Kansas City: Braun, 5/7/67 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Breieschke, Martin and Carl Moser. *Teaching in a Multigrade Classroom*. St. Louis: LC-MS, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Brekke, Milo. *How Different Are People Who Attended Lutheran Schools?* St. Louis: CPH, 1974 [Library].
- Breneman, D. "Where Would Tuition Tax Credits Take Us? Should We Agree to Go?" National Institute of Education, 1981 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- Brenner, John. "Issues Related to Educational Choice." Unpublished essay, September 1992 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- . A Brief Study of Confirmation, *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, 1998.
- . "Pietism and Education." Unpublished essay 7/98 [Christian Education 27].
- Brenner, John A "Brief Study of Confirmation." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* 1996. [Teaching Religion 8] Catechism
- Bretscher, Paul. "Toward a Lutheran Philosophy of Education." *Concordia Monthly*, J/F 43 8-33/93 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Brighton, Louis. "The Ordination of Women—A

- Twentieth Century Gnostic Heresy?" *Concordia Journal*, Jan 82 12-18 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Brinsmead, R. "Do We Distort the Gospel?" *Present Truth*, Ju 73 11-16 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- . "Law and Gospel." *Present Truth*, Mr 73 5-13 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Brodinsky, B. "Back to the Basics: The Movement and Its Meaning." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Mr 77 522-527 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Brondos, Joel. "Sanctification and Moral Development." *Concordia Journal*, Oct 1991 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Brueggemann, Clifford. "The Wauwatosa Gospel." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Brueggemann, H.S. "The Public Ministry in the Apostolic Age." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, Fb 1951 81-109 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- Brug, John. "The Spiritual Body." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . "Application of Principles: Women in the Church." Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- . "The State and the Lutheran School: Christian's Response to Legal Restrictions on the Operation of Lutheran Schools." Unpublished essay, 1990 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- . "Addressing Some Misconceptions About the Wisconsin and Missouri Synod Positions." Unpublished essay, 8/26/93 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- . "Is All Gambling a Sin?" *Seminary Essays*, 1979 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- . "Applications of the Principles of Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay, 1994 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Brumbaugh, Martin. *The Life and Works of Christopher Dock*. New York: Arno Press, 1969 [Library].
- Brunette, Jan. "Is There Prayer in Our Lutheran Schools." *Lutheran Education*, Sep/Oct 1991 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Brunner, Peter. *The Ministry and the Ministry of Women*. St. Louis: CPH, 1971 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- . *The Secret of History*. Decorah, IL: Luther College Press, 1961 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Brusick, E. "So You're Teaching Black Children." *Lutheran Education*, JnFb 75 168-173 [Library].
- Brutschaell, James. "In a Family Way." *Christianity Today* (Abortion Folder), 6/12/87 22-27 [Other Vol. 00].
- Bryant, E. "Are You Teaching Behavior or Law and Gospel?" *Christian News*, 1/16/84 10-11 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Buchanan, J. "On the Second use of the Law." *Present Truth*, Jy 74 39-40 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Buchanan, Mark "Trapped in the Cult of the Next Thing." *Christianity Today* September 6, 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Buelow, Timothy. "Discipling." Unpublished essay, 1992 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- Burgess, H. *An Invitation to Religious Education*. Birmingham: Religious Education Press, 1975 [Library].
- Burron, Arnold and John E. "Christ in the Classroom." Denver CO: Accent, 1987 [Library].
- Bushaw, Robert. "The Use and Non-use of Life Support Systems and/or Treatment." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Bushnell, Horace. *Christian Nurture*. Grand Rapids, Baker, 1861 [Library].
- Buss, Richard. "The Basic Writing Course at DMLC: Theory and Practice." Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Buszin, Walter. "Hymn Tunes in the Service of the Gospel." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 61 245-254 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Butts, W., D. Ball & D. Erickson. "State Regulation of Private Schools: Three Views." *Education Week*, 11/8/83 24ff [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- Butzow, Michael. "Drawing in and Nurturing New School Members." Unpublished essay, 1987 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- BWT, Board for Worker Training. "Report on Synodical School Structure." Unpublished essay, 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Caemmerer, Richard. "Legalism, Revivalism, and the Gospel in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 1961 214-223 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- . *Preaching for the Church*, Chapters 3-5. St. Louis:CPH, 1959 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- . "The Goals of Preaching." *Preaching for the Church*. St. Louis:CPH, 1959 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- . "Theological Foundations for the Religion



- Curriculum in the Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education*, Sp 64 23-33 [Religion Vol. 4].
- . "Kerygma and Didache in Christian Education." *Concordia Journal* 323-336, July 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Capek, Allen. "The Responsibilities of Christian Parenthood." Unpublished essay, November 1970 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Carper, James and Thomas Hunt. *Religious Schooling in America*. Birmingham: Religious Ed. Press, 1985 [Library].
- Carter, John and Bruce Narramore. *The Integration of Psychology and Theology*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1979 [Library].
- Carter, Stephen. "Catechism in the LC-MS: An Historical Survey." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA, 1967 [Library].
- Casmer, Fred. "An Analysis of the LCR Viewed for Its Historical and Doctrinal Roots." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 4].
- CDM, Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "The Church and Ministry." *Northwestern Lutheran*, 4/8/62 103-105 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- . "Theses on the Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay, August 1967 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . "Essay on Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay, August 1967 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . "Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay, August 1967 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . "Statement on Scripture." Unpublished essay, August 1967 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . "Statement on the AntiChrist." Unpublished essay, August 1967 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- CEF, Citizens for Education Freedom. "Brochure on Nonpublic School Rights." CEF, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- . "Pamphlet." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- Chapman, Colin. "The Riddle of Religions." *Christianity Today*, 5/14/90 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- CHE, Commission on Higher Education. "The Role of Man and Woman According to Scripture." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- Christian Schools International. "Christian School Enrollment, Admission, and Governance." Grand Rapids: CSI, 1987 [Library].
- Christian, A.E. "Teacher's Summertime Responsibilities." *Lutheran Education*, Ju 64 434-439 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Clapp, Rodney. "Is the Traditional Family Biblical?" *Christianity Today* 24-28, 9/16/88 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Clark, Gordon. "Revealed Religion." *Christianity Today*, n.d. [Library].
- Clark, Robert and Roy Zuck. *Childhood Education and the Church*. Chicago:Moody, 1975 [Library].
- CLC Coordinating Council. "Mark. AVOID: The Origin of the CLC." CLC Book House, 1983 [Library Vol. 00].
- Coe, John. "Children Come First." *Childhood Education*, Dec 87 66-74 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Coiner, H.G. "The Context of Christian Education." *Lutheran Education*, Ap 1960 375-379 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- . "The Scriptural Basis for the Responsibility of the Christian Congregation in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education*, Ap 1954 395-400 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "The Proper Use of Law and Gospel Makes Christian Education Possible." *Lutheran Education*, Ap 59 391-398 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Cole, H. and Eugenie Scott. "Creation-Science and Scientific Research." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Ap 82 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Collins, G.R. *The Rebuilding of Psychology*. Wheaton, IL: Tyndale, 1977 [Library].
- Collyard, Larry. "School and Classroom Routine and Discipline." Unpublished essay, 1973 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Colorado Pastoral Conference. "The Use of the Law." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- Commission on Ministerial Education. "Recommendations to the BWM on Humanitarian Work in our World Mission Fields," Unpublished essay, n.d.
- Commission on Theology and Church Relations. "1 Corinthians 6:1-11." St. Louis: Concordia, 1991. [General Essays Vol. 9]
- . "Discipline in the Christian Congregation." St. Louis: CPH, 1995 [General Essays 10].
- Committee. "Philosophy, Principles and Guidelines for the Continuing Education." Unpublished essay, 10/12/94 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Committee on Alternate Ministry. "Report of the Committee on Alternative Forms of Public Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1990 [Christian

- Education Vol. 18].
- Committee on Grants. "Report of the Committee on Grants." Book of Reports and Memorials, 1978 [Library Vol. 2].
- Committee on Staff Ministry. "Report and Recommendation on Staff Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Constable, John. "Sixteenth Century Catechisms: Their Genesis and Genius." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA, 1967 [Library].
- Constein, Victor. "The Teacher's Role in the Parish." *Lutheran Education*, O 68 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Constien, Victor. "Your Congregation's Educational Ministry." St. Louis:LC-MS, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- COP, Conference of Presidents. "Statement Re Federal Aid to Church-related Schools." Reports and Memorials to 36th Convention, 1963 [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- "Thesis on Ordination, Installation, and Induction." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- "Man and Woman in God's World." Milwaukee: NPH, 1985 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- "A Study of Marriage, Divorce, Malicious Desertion and Remarriage." Milwaukee: NPH, 1990 [Library].
- "Scriptural Principles of Man and Woman Roles." Unpublished essay, 1991,92,93 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Craig, R. and C. Middleton. *Teaching the Ten Commandments Today*. West Mystic, CN: 23rd Publications, 1977 [Library].
- Crawford, Charles. "Infant Communion: Past Tradition and Present Practice." *Theological Studies*, 1970 [Religion Vol. 7].
- Crosby, John. "Education and the Mind Redeemed." *First Things*, December 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Cross, Larry. "An Exegesis of II Timothy 1." Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- "An Exegesis of II Timothy One." Unpublished essay, 5/2/84 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "I Corinthians 6:1-11: An Exegetical Study." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Government Aid Vol. 5].
- "Women in the Church." St. Louis: CPH, 1985 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- "The Ministry: Offices, Procedures, and Nomenclature." St. Louis: CPH, 1981 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- "Human Sexuality: A Theological Perspective." St. Louis: CPH, 1981 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- "Gospel and Scripture." St. Louis: CPH, 1972 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- "Woman Suffrage in the Church." St. Louis: CPH, n.d. [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- "The Charismatic Movement and Lutheran Theology." St. Louis: CPH, 1972 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "The Lutheran Church and the Charismatic Movement." St. Louis: CPH, 1973 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Theology and Practice of the Lord's Supper." St. Louis: CPH, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Theses on Justification." St. Louis: CPH, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Church Discipline in the Christian Congregation." St. Louis: CPH, 1985 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Report on Equal Rights Amendment." St. Louis: CPH, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Report on Capital Punishment." St. Louis: CPH, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "The Nature and Implications of the Concept of Fellowship." St. Louis: CPH, 1981 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "A Lutheran Stance Toward Ecumenism." St. Louis: CPH, 1974 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "A Statement of Scriptural and Confessional Principles with Reference...." St. Louis: CPH, 1973 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "The Inspiration of Scripture." St. Louis: CPH, 1975 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "A Comparative Study of Varying Contemporary Approach to Biblical Interpretation." St. Louis: CPH, 1973 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "A Statement on Death, Resurrection, and Immortality." St. Louis: CPH, 1967 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Guidelines for Crucial Issues in Christian Citizenship." St. Louis: CPH, 1968 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Theology of Fellowship." St. Louis: CPH, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "The Ministry in Its Relation to the Christian Church." St. Louis: CPH, 1973 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "Abortion in Perspective." St. Louis: CPH (Abortion Folder), 1984 [Other Vol. 00].

- Cudworth, C. "Ways of Punishment and Discipline." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Culley, Homer. "What the Lutheran School Has Meant to Me and My Children." St. Louis: Concordia, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Cully, I. "Christian Education—Instruction or Nurture." *Religious Education*, MJ 1967 255-261 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Curia, Rick. "To What Extent Does the Reconciling in 2 Cor 5:19 Refer To?" Unpublished essay, 09/30/83 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Dallmann, Gary. "The Law and Lutheran Education." Unpublished essay, July 1990 [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- . "Physical Education and Interscholastic Athletics in the LES and Preparing Teachers for that Role." Unpublished essay March 23, 1985. [Christian Education 28]
- Damm, John. "Contemporary Developments." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion* LEA, 1965 [Religion Vol. 2].
- Danley, W.E. and R.F. Waddell. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher*, MJ 1979 6-7 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- Dau, W.H.T. "How Can We Prove Our Gratitude for Luther's Small Catechism?" *Lutheran School Journal*, S 1929 [Religion Vol. 1].
- Dawn, Marva. "Ethics and the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education*, S/O 86 16-23 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- . "Ethics in the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education*, M/J 87 268-275 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- Deffner, Donald. "Youth Confirmation: A Lutheran Perspective." *Issues in Christian Education*, Summer 1990 [Religion Vol. 5].
- . "Great Dangers Facing the Teacher and Preacher." *Lutheran Education*, Sep/Oct 1991 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Degner, S. "Encouraging Christian Education in the Home." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- Delatte, E. and W. Bennet. "Where the Values Movement Goes Wrong." *The Magazine of Learning Change*, Fb 79 38-43 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Deuink, C. and J. Herbste. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Press, 1983 [Library].
- Deutschlander, Daniel. "Luther's Large Catechism: An Encouragement for Faith and Life." Unpublished essay, 1999 [Teaching Religion 7].
- Dickenson, R. *Roses and Thorns*. St. Louis: CPH, 1984 [Library].
- Diefenthaler, Jan. "Lutheran Schools in America." In Carper & Hunt, *Religious Schooling*, 1985 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Diehl, Henry. "The Doctrine of the Call to the Public Ministry of the Keys." *The Northwestern Lutheran*, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- Diener, Bob. "We Simply Must Be Sure." *University Lutheran Chapel Update*, April/June 1992 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Diepenbrock, Ray. "Christian Education." Proceedings of 70th Annual ELS Convention, 1987, [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Dietrich, Dave. "On the Godly Role of Men and Women Within the Church." *Affirm* April 1999 [Women in the Church 4].
- Dishno, Richard. "America's Lutherans: Who They Are." *Christianity Today*, 11/3/89 18-30 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Division for Congregation. "The Confirmation Ministry Task Force Report." ELCA, 1993 [Library].
- Dobberpuhl, W.F. "Admission Policies for Lutheran Elementary Schools." *Lutheran Education*, FB 1963 242-248 [Library].
- Dobberstein, Leroy. "Scripture Speaks to the Family." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- . "Ministry: A New Testament Study." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- . "Ministry: According to Luther." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- . "Ministry: A Synodical Conference Issue." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- Dobratz, W. "The Role of Woman in Church and Society." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Dobson, James. "Why I Use 'Fighting Words'." *Christianity Today*, June 19, 1995 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Doer, Edd and Albert Menendez. *Church Schools and Public Money*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books, 1991 [Library].
- Doerr, Edd & A. Menendez. "The People Say No! The Parochial Referenda, 1966-1990." *Why We Still Need Public Schools* (A. Must ed), 1992 [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- Dorn, W.F. "The Thirty Year Controversy Between Missouri and Wisconsin." Unpublished essay,

- n.d. [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Dow, P. "MACOS: The Study of Human Behavior as One Road to Survival." *Phi Delta Kappan*, O 76 79-82 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Down, A.G. "Back to Basics is a Good Thing." *Lutheran Education*, JF 80 132-136 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Downs, Perry. "Is Faith Staged?" *Christianity Today*, 10/17/86 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Draheim, Philip. "Are the Courts Changing the Ministry?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Sum 1987 9-13 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Drews, Daniel. "Decision Theology in the Light of Scripture." Unpublished essay, 1/26/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "Panacea or Placebo? Psychology as Gospel." Unpublished essay, 2/15/93 [Child & Psychology Vol. 4].
- . "The Dangers of Subjectivism." Unpublished Essay, 1993 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Droege, T.A. *Self-Realization and Faith—Beginning and Becoming in Relation to God*. Chicago: LEA, 1978 [Library].
- Duncan, Michael. "Home & School Partners in Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- Dunphy, John. "A Religion for a New Age." *The Humanist* 23-25, Jan/Feb 1983 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Durbin, Bill. "How it All Began." *Christianity Today* 31-46, 8/12/88 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Dykstra, C. *Vision and Character*. New York: Paulist Press, 1981 [Library].
- Eckert, Alan. "Glowing (also tape)." Unpublished essay, 1989 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Education Division:MLC. "A Response to the Board of Control's Draft Policy on Women in the Church." letter, 1995 [Women in Church Vol. 4].
- Eggers, Ben. "What Should be the Admission Policies of a Lutheran Elementary School" *Lutheran Education*, Ju 58 475-480 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- Eggold, H. "Proclaiming Freedom in Church and State." *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, Oc 77 51-60 [Library].
- Ehlke, Roland. "Hinduism and the Bible." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "Love Your Neighbor as Yourself." Unpublished essay, 11/12/90 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Eichmann, Paul. "The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Worker-Training Curriculum." Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Elias, J. *Psychology and Religious Education*. Bethlehem, PA:Catechetical Communication, 1979 [Library].
- Elliot, E. "Confusion Over Womanhood and Manhood." *Pastoral Review*, Ja 82 54-56 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Else, Dawn. "Teaching Techniques of the Perfect Teacher: Christ." Unpublished essay, February 1979 [Christ Master Teach Vol. 1].
- Emerson, A. "A Disorienting View of God's Creation." *Christianity Today*, 2/1/85 19-26 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Engelbrecht, Richard. "A Critical Issue Raised by the Project: Nurture, Evangelism and Membership Recruitment." *Issues in Christian Education*, Summer 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Engelbrecht, D.J. "Scriptural Fellowship Principles." Unpublished essay, 10/27/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Erhart, J.B. *Merchandising in the Churches*. Cochrane, WI: Privately Published, 1951 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Erickson, D., D. Ball & W. Butts. "State Regulation of Private Schools: Three Views." *Education Week*, 11/8/83 24ff [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- Erstad, Duane. "A Luther Perspective on Psychotherapy." Unpublished Essay, 1994 [Child & Psychology Vol. 4].
- Evans, Gene. "Is the Real Presence for Real?" *The Bride of Christ*, 1989 V9,#2 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Everett, G. "Amish Education and Religious Freedom." *Christianity Today*, 6/8/72 15-18 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- Evertsberg, William. "The Threshold of the Spiritual Life." *Cresset Pentecost* 2000. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Fallen, Fred. "The Proper Distinction Between Law & Gospel and Its Practical Application." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- . "Confirmation." Unpublished essay, September 1977 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Farley, E. "Does Christian Education Need the Holy Spirit?" *Religious Education*, S-N 65 339-479 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Faulstich, E.W. "God's Clock, His Prophets, and His History Book." *It's About Time*, March 1986 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Feasibility Study Committee. "Report and

- Actions." Unpublished essay, 050192 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- . "Case Study." Unpublished essay, 01/22/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Shall My School Participate?" *Lutheran Educator*, Oc 67 21-22 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- . "Starting a Christian Day School." BPE, Board for Parish Education WELS, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- . "The Christian Day School—God's School for My Children." BPE, Board for Parish Education WELS, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Feldscher, James. "Following the Holy Spirit." *Lutheran Education*, Ap 72 406-413 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Festerling, Howard. "Educating the Congregation for Friendship Evangelism." Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Feucht, O. *Family Relationships and the Church*. St. Louis:CPH, 1970 [Library].
- Fischer, Robert. "Teaching Children to be Evangelists." Unpublished essay, 6/18/88 [Christian Education Vol. 15].
- Fischer, Wayne. "Proselytizing." Unpublished essay, 1979 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Fischer, William. "Government Aid to Churches." Privately published, 1970 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- . *Teaching Law and Gospel*. Milwaukee: NPH, 1979 [Library].
- . "Lay Ministry." Unpublished essay, 6/21/88 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- . "The Director of Christian Education." Board for Parish Education, 1970 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Fleischer, Paul. *An Ongoing Crying Need: Educating our Children for the Real World*. CLC Book House, 1982 [Library Vol. 00].
- Fowler, James. "Stages of Faith." *Psychology Today*, November 1983 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Franzmann, Martin. "An Educational Ideal." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, Fb 41 1-3 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Franzmann, Thomas. "One Body, One Spirit." Unpublished essay, 6/21/88 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Fredrich, E. III. "Women's Call to Serve in the Church, the Home, and Society." Unpublished essay, 1977 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Fredrich, E.C. "Federal Aid to Education and Its Implications for our Christian Schools." Unpublished essay, 1966 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- . "The Influence of Reformed Theology on Our People in Regard to Word and Sacrament." Unpublished essay, 4/21/93 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- . "Recognizing the Conflict Between Christian Education and the World's Philosophy of Education." *Lutheran Education*, Dc 73 4-5 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- . "The Parting of Professor J.P. Koehler and the Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary." *WELS Historical Institute Journal*, F1 83 39-47 [Library].
- . "The Protestant Controversy." Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- . "The Minnesota District's First Fifty Years." Privately Published, 1968 [Library].
- . "How Should We Handle Social Dancing Among Our Students?" Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- . "Carl Gausewitz: Churchman and Catechist." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- . "A Little Lecture of Little Little-Known Lutheran Synods." Unpublished essay, 05/21/83 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "The Fundamental Beliefs, Differences, and Practices of the Major American Churches." Unpublished essay, February 1972 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- . "Wanted Lutheran Schools: Today and Tomorrow." Board for Parish Education, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- . "The Scriptural Basis and Historical Development of WELS Doctrine of the Ministry." Unpublished essay, December 1992 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- Free, Gerald. "The Pastor's Role in Regard to the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- . "Enhancing the Congregational Aspects of the Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Freedom Forum First Amendment. *Finding Common Ground: A First Amendment Guide to Religion ....* Nashville: Freedom Forum First Amendment Center, 1995 [Library].
- Freier, Mark. "The Church and the Family." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Frey, Conrad. "A Student Desirable for the

- (Teaching) Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "Implications of the Doctrine of the Call for the DMLC Instructors." Unpublished essay, 1979 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "The Teacher's Divine Call: Its Limitations and/or Scope." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- "Super Church Worker—Lousy Spouse." Unpublished essay, 1981 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- Fricke, James. "The Principal and His Relationships." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Administration Vol. 1].
- Fritz, J.H.C. "The Ethics of a Christian Teacher." *Lutheran School Journal*, Feb 44 263-267 [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- Fritze, Paul. "The Role of the Principal in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 1].
- Froehlich, E. "Distinction Between Moralizing and Christian Training." *Lutheran School Journal*, Ju 46 436-440 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Froer, K. "The Family as an Educational Institution." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 1959 484-494 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- Fryar, Jane. *Go and Make Disciples*. St. Louis: Concordia, 1992 [Library].
- Fryar, Jane and Arnold Schmidt. "The Eternal Word Curriculum: Some Underlying Assumptions." *Lutheran Education*, SO 81 1-5 [Religion Vol. 3].
- Frye, R. "Is God a Creationist?" New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1983 [Library].
- Fuerbringer, Ludwig. "May God Preserve Unto Us a Pious Ministry." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, January 1935 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- Furst, Lyndon. "Review of Literature: State Control of Nongovernment Schools." *Journal of Research on Christian Education*, Autumn 1992 [Library].
- "Teacher Certification and Religious Schools." *Private School Motitor* 1999. [Government Aid 5]
- Gabb, William. "The Role of Athletics in Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Gabler, Norma. *What Are They Teaching Our Children?* Wheaton, IL: Victor Books, 1985 [Library].
- Gaebelein, Frank. "Christian Education ... Rethinking the Church's Role." *Christianity Today*, F 18 68 491-494 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- *Christian Education in a Democracy*. New York: Oxford, 1951 [Library].
- *The Pattern of God's Truth*. Chicago: Moody, 1954 [Library].
- Gaffney, Edward et al. "An Open Letter to the Religious Community." *First Things*, March 1991 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Galstad, Martin. *Background for Teaching*. Unpublished essay, 1955 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- "Temptations that Especially Confront the Orthodox." Unpublished essay, 1955 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- "A Historical View of Child Development." Unpublished essay, 1957 [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- Gangel, K. and W. Benson. *Christian Education: Its History and Philosophy*. Chicago: Moody, 1983 [Library].
- Garlikov, Rick. "Evolution, Religion, Science." Internet, October 1995 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- Garton, Jean. "Women and the Church: Some Observations." *Lutheran Education* 5-10, Sep/Oct 1988 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- "Women's Service in the Church: What are the Questions." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1992 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Gaulke, Earl. "Effective Christian Education: Biblical Perspectives." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Gawrisch, John. "The Moral and Scriptural Principles Concerning Test-Tube Babies." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "Man and Woman in God's World." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- "The Doctrine of Church and Ministry in the Life of the Church." Unpublished essay, August 1991 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- "The Place of Women in the Life and Work of the Church." Pamphlet, 1966 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- "The Role of Women in the LCMS." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Fall 1992 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Gehrke, Ralph. "A Creation Narrative." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 2].
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Our Lutheran Heritage in

- Worship." Unpublished essay, 1987 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- "The Difference Between the WELS and LC-MS on the Doctrine of the Holy Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1/26/88 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Gerlach, Joel. "Humanism: Its Origin, Nature, and Menacing Impact." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, O 76 287-304 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- "Teaching for Cognitive and Affective Outcomes." Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- "What Can be Done to Make our Children Active Church Members?" Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- "The Application of Scriptural Principles of Fellowship to the Participation of Non-WELS Students in Activities." Unpublished essay, 1983 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- "The Call Into the Discipling Ministry." Proceedings of the Symposium, 1987 [Library].
- "Educational Goals." *Northwestern Lutheran*, 5/25/69 185-186 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- "The Privilege and Practice of Prayer." Unpublished essay, 1972 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- "The Art of Being All Things to All Men ... In the World But Not of It." Unpublished essay, 1970 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- "Balanced Teaching: A Necessary Requisite for Proper Christian Motivation." Unpublished essay, 1974 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "Skills and Attitudes of an Evangelist." Unpublished essay, 6/16/88 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- "Luther and Humanism." Unpublished essay, 10/25/83 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- "The Necessity of Maintaining a Proper Balance in Addressing ..." Unpublished Essay, 1974 [Child & Psychology Vol. 4].
- Gerlach, Vernon. "Creation and Science." *Northwestern Lutheran*, 1/15/85 24-25 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Getz, G. and R. Zuck. *Adult Education in the Church*. Chicago: Moody, 1970 [Library].
- Gieschen, H. "The Pastor as Protagonist of the School." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, April 1936 [Library].
- Gieschen, Paul J. "The School and Its Missionary Character." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, May 1938 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Glaeske, Vilas. "Bringing Into Captivity Every Thought to the Obedience of Christ." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Glickman, C. and C. Wolfgang. "Dealing With Misbehavior: An Eclectic Review." *Journal of Teacher Education*, MJ 79 9-13 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- Gobbel, Trudy. "Understanding How Children's Spirituality Develops: Research Review." Unpublished essay, 9/26/92 [Other Vol. ].
- Gockel, J.H. "Our Common Ground." Unpublished essay, 11/11/54 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Goede, Ned. "Unique Challenges and Opportunities of the WELS Inner City Schools." Unpublished essay, 6/16/88 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- "Helping Christian Students Value Diversity." Unpublished essay, 03/27/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Goldman, Ronald. *Religious Thinking from Childhood to Adolescence*. New York: Seabury Press, 1974 [Library].
- Gosdeck, David, "God Became our Brother," Unpublished essay, 1998. [General Essays Vol.9]
- Graebner, A.L. "The Church and Ministry." *Theological Quarterly*, J 1902 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Graebner, Th. *The Story of the Catechism*. Concordia, 1928 [Library].
- Graf, Gary. "Recruiting our Member's Pupils for Our Schools." Unpublished Essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Grams, A.K. "Marking and Grading Practices in Higher Education." Unpublished essay, 1975 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Grants, Committee on. "Report of the Committee." Report to the Ten Districts WELS, 1978 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- Green, Lowell. "Grabau and Walther." *Logia*, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 12].
- Greene, A. "The Call to Christian School Teaching." *Lutheran Education*, F 52 274-278 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Grefe, Robert. "Behavior Modification in Christian Education." River Forest: LEA, Spring 1974 [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- Grese, Everett. "Fulfilling the Teaching Ministry." *Lutheran Education*, Mr 72 351-356 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- Gresens, Donald. "School and Classroom Routine and Discipline." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Grieger, M.J. "A Critique of the WELS Video 'Rock

- and the Christian's Role." Unpublished essay, June 1987 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Griffin, Dale. *Teaching the Youth of the Church*. St. Louis: CPH, 1964 [Library].
- Griffin, W. "The Black Experience." *Lutheran Education*, Mr 75 242-259 [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- Griffiths, Paul "Seeking Egyptian Gold." *Cresset* Trinity 2000. [Christian Education 28]
- Grimm, Harold. "Luther's Catechisms as Text-books." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA, 1967 [Religion Vol. 1].
- Gronholz, G. "The Teacher as Counselor." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Gronholz, John. "A Look at Interscholastic Athletic Competition in the Light of Physical Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- . "Emphases and Attitudes Related to Athletics." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Gronholz, Jerry. "Inexpensive Science Equipment for the Elementary School." Unpublished essay, November 1971 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Groome, T. *Christian Religious Education*. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1980 [Library].
- Gross, Arthur. "The Work of the Lutheran Teacher outside the Classroom." *Lutheran School Journal*, June 1936 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- Groth, E. "The Elementary School Principal and the Effective Supervision of Instruction." *Lutheran Education*, M/A 85 [Administration Vol. 2].
- Grounds, V. "Loving the World: Rightly or Wrongly." *Christianity Today*, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Grube, Edward. "Is Consolidation the Solution?" *Lutheran Education*, Nov/Dec 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Grube, Edward & C, Moser. *Lutheran School Teachers of the 21st Century*. St. Louis: Board for Parish Services LCMS, 1993 [Library].
- Grummert, Donald. "Government Aid." Unpublished essay, 1977 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- Grunze, Richard. *Paul, An Example for Christian Teachers*. Milwaukee: NPH, 1979 [Library].
- . "Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- . "Effective Communication of God's Word." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- . "Theses Re: Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- . "Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint, Published copy." Milwaukee: NPH, 1983 [Library].
- . "Fearing the Lord." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 15].
- . "The Purpose of the Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay, 7/18/88 [Christian Education Vol. 15].
- . "Life." Unpublished essay, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 5, 17].
- . "Fear the Lord." Unpublished essay, 01/01/90 [Religion Vol. 5].
- . "Social Studies Philosophy and Objectives Based on Scripture." Unpublished essay, August 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- . "Proposed Scope and Sequence for Teaching Social Studies." Unpublished essay, August 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- Gryson, R. *The Ministry of Women in the Early Church*. Collegeville: The Liturgical Press, 1976 [Library].
- Guidera, George. "A Beka Books Publication (Review)." *Lutheran Education*, Sep/Oct 1984 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Gullerud, Arvid. "Why a Study of the Fraternal Life Insurance Organization AAL." CLC Book House, n.d. [Library].
- Gullerud, C.M. "History of the Church of the Lutheran Confession." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Gurgel, Karl. "The Changing Needs of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Gustafson, Jean and Chris. *Step by Step Through the Bible*. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984 [Library].
- Habeck, Irwin. "Who May Officiate at the Lord's Supper." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, July 1968 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . "Law and Gospel and the Proper Distinction in Their Use in the Life of the Church." Unpublished essay, 1970 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- . "Profit and Peril in Preaching on the Catechism." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Habecker, Eugene. "Biblical Guidelines for Asking and Giving." *Christianity Today*, 5/15/87 32-39



- [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Haberman, Martin. *Students' Rights*. Association of Teacher Educators, August 1973 [Library].
- Habermas, R. "Gray Matters." *Christianity Today*, 8/7/87 32-39 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Habermas, Ron. "Does Peter Pan Corrupt Our Church?" *Christianity Today*, 03/08/93 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Hahn, G. "Creation-Science and Education." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Ap 82 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Hampton, B. "Sense and Censorship." *Eternity*, Sp 83 18-24 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Hamre, James. "Georg Sverdrup's Defense of Secular Education." *The Lutheran Quarterly*, May 1965 43-50 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- . "The Creationist-Evolutionist Debate and the Public Schools." *Journal of Church and State*, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- . "Georg Sverdrup: Church-State Relations and the Public Schools." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly*, Winter 1995 [Government Aid5].
- Handberg, H. "How Involved Should a Spouse be in a Spouse's Ministry?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Jy 81 219-226 [Library].
- Harders, I. "What is Necessary for a Salutary and Beneficial Continuation of Our Lutheran Parochial School System?" Unpublished essay, 1904 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- Hardt, C.A. "The Pastor After the Heart of God." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, Nov 52 797-813 [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- Harman, R. "Lutheran Teachers as Censors: What Should You Do?" *Lutheran Education*, MyJu 82 262-267 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Harms, P. "The Gospel in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education*, My 70 434-442 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- Harris, Gregg. *The Christian Home School*. Brentwood, TN: Wolgemuth & Hyatt, 1988 [Library].
- Harris, R. Laird & S. Hardwick. "Do Evangelicals Need a New Bible Translation?" *Christianity Today*, 9/27/68 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Harstad, A. "The Doctrine of the Church." *Christian News*, 5/25/87 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Christian Educator in Confrontation with Humanism: Challenge and Response." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- . "The Christian Educator's Application of the Scriptural Terms for Knowledge, Teaching, and Learning." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- . "Legalism in Our Midst." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- . "The Education of the Christian in Lutheran Legacy." Unpublished essay, 1977 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- . "Church and Ministry in the Light of I Tim 1-3." Unpublished essay, 1961 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- . "The Book of Concord: A Beacon for the Way of Christian Confessionalism." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . "Revisionism in History." Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . "The Christian and Technology." Unpublished essay, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . "The Case for Christian Education." *Northwestern Lutheran*, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "Thoughts on Teaching Luther's Catechism." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- . "The Relation of the Public Ministry to the Universal Priesthood of Believers." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- . "The Same Yesterday, Today and Forever." Unpublished essay, 1980 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- . "The Muslim Qur'an Compared with the Christian Scriptures." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "The Gulf Between Lutheranism and Fundamentalism." Privately Published, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Hartwig, Paul "The Role of the ALHS to Parish Youth Ministry." Unpublished essay September 25, 1998. [Christian Education 28]
- Heck, Karl. "Approved to God." n.d. [Library].
- Heerboth, L.A. "The Millennium and the Bible." Concordia Publishing House, 1933 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Hefley, J. *Textbooks on Trial*. Wheaton, IL: Victor Books, 1976 [Library].
- Hefti, R.W. "A Study of Romans 1." Unpublished essay, 1989 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- . "A Pastor's Look at the New Age Movement." Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Heinecke, P. "Church Growth and Christian Day School." *Lutheran Education*, M/J 86 284-289

- [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- Heineken, Martin. "Confirmation in Relation to the Lord's Supper." *The Lutheran Quarterly*, Feb 63, 22-28 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 2].
- Heinitz, K. "Law and Gospel in Teaching." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- "The Lutheran Teacher and Ministry." *Lutheran Education*, SO 83 18-26 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Heinitz, Kenneth. "Teach the Text, Not the Illustration." *Lutheran Education*, Mar/Ap 1985 [Religion Vol. 5].
- "Curriculum Materials: An Evaluation (Bob Jones University)." *Lutheran Education*, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Heins, Ronald. "Nurturing the New Member." Unpublished essay, 6/16/88 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- "Tuition: Bane or Blessing." Unpublished essay, 01/08/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Heiser, James. "The Church-State Relationship and Augustana XVI." *Logia*, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 5].
- Heller, David. "The Children's God." *Psychology Today*, Dec 1985 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Hellermann, W. "Dangers of Moralizing in the Training of Children." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, Sep 1940 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Helwig, D. "The Christian Teacher: A Human Being." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Henkel, Carl. "The Gospel in the Classroom." Unpublished essay, 1987 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Henkelmann, Ervin. "The Shepherding Role of the Christian Day School Teacher in the Classroom." Lutheran Education Association Monograph Series 14, F/W 1988-89 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- Henning, Thomas. "Exegesis of I Tim 2 with Emphasis on Women in the Church." Unpublished essay, 1976 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- "The Call Into the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Henrich, Warren. "The Pastor's Role of Leadership in the Congregation." Unpublished essay, April 1981 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Hentzschel, Ad. "A Philosophy of Christian Education." *New Front in Christ Education*, LEA, 1944 9-17 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Herbert, Edward. "On the Teaching of Poetry." Unknown, n.d. [Teaching Hymns Vol. 1].
- Herbster, J. and C. Deuin. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Press, 1983 [Library].
- Hildebrant, John. "Do We Bury Suicides From the Church?" Unpublished essay, 1995 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Hill, Alexander et al. "A Current Church-State Battleground: Requiring Clergy to Report Child Abuse." *Journal of Church and State*, [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Hill, G. *Faith at the Blackboard*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982 [Library].
- Hilliard, T. "Focus on Dr. James Dobson." Unpublished essay, 1985 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- Hinrichs, Vance. "Support for Church Worker Education in the LCMS." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Hirsch, Phil. "The Challenge of the New Age to Lutheran Educators." Unpublished essay, October 1991 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Hoenack, Stephen. "An Econometric Study of Alternative Designs of an Educational Voucher System." Unpublished essay, 1993 [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- Hoenecke, Adolf. "The Office of the Ministry." *Dogmatics*, [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Hoenecke, Edgar. "A Right Way for Our Little Ones." Plymouth, MI: Privately Published, 1945 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Hoenecke, Roland. "Moralizing and Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1977 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- "Moralizing in Sunday School." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- "The Proper Use of the Means of Grace, An Indispensable Requirement for Strengthening the Stakes." Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Hoerber, Robert. "Minors and Majors." *Christian News*, n.d. [Religion Vol. 6].
- Hoffman, S. "The Sanctification of Sport." *Christianity Today*, 4/4/86 17-21 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- Holmes, A.F. "Education, A Christian Calling." *Christianity Today*, 2/16/62 465-467 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Holmin, Ralph. "Psychological Concerns." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA, 1965

- [Religion Vol. 1].
- Holt, Lance. "To What Extent Do You Appeal to the Intellect, Emotions, and Will for Proper Teaching Balance?" Unpublished essay, 1981 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- Holte, Norman. "A Christian Liberal Arts Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Holtzen, L.R. and R.C. Krause. *The Role of the Lutheran Teacher*. Seward: Concordia College, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Hooker, Richard. "A Sermon by Richard Hooker with Introductory Comments by James Kiefer." Privately Published, N.D. [Law & Gospel Vol. 5].
- Horne, H. *Jesus the Master Teacher*. Grand Rapids: Kregel, 1968 [Library].
- Hoyer, George. "The Child in Christian Worship." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship*, 1959 LEA [Library].
- Hoyer, Paul. "Law and Gospel—With Particular Attention to the Third Use of the Law." *Concordia Journal*, Spr 80 189-200 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- Hoyt, Robert. "Congregational Development an ELCA Thirty Year Experience." Unpublished essay, 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Huebel, Glenn. "The Church Growth Movement: A Caution." *Affirm*, Ag 87 3-4 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Huebner, J. "Pentecost Past to Pentecost Present." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- Huebner, James. "The Pastor, Synod, and Other Agencies: Cooperation or Competition." Privately Published, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Huebner, Lloyd. "The Teaching Church: The Church's Responsibility for Christian Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- . "Training Christian Teachers for Their Role in the World." Centennial Essays, 1984 1-10 [Library].
- Huebner, Paul. "The Reformed View of the Gospel." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Huebner, Richard. "The Finances of Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1987 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Hummel, Horace. "The Image of God." *Concordia Journal*, My 84 83-93 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Hunnius, Aegidius. "Some 16th Century Theses Based on Articles 5, 7, and 8 of the Augsburg Confession." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, July 1967 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- Hunt, Thomas, et al. "What You Need to Know About Private Schools," University of Dayton, 1997. [Library]
- Hunt, Thomas and James Ca. "Religious Schooling in America." Birmingham: Religious Ed. Press, 1985 [Library].
- Hunter, Kent. "The Lutheran School: Opportunity for Mission." Board for Evangelism, LC-MS, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- . "Great Commissioning the Christian Teacher." Corruna, IN: Church Growth and Analysis, 1980 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- . "Diploma or Discipleship." *Lutheran Education*, MJ 84 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- . "Christian Day Schools: An Open Door to the Unchurched." *Christianity Today*, 5/19/81 18-20 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Huth, P. "The God-Pleasing Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." Unpublished essay, 1967 [Library].
- Huxhold, H. "The Relationship Between the Christian Teacher and the Pupil." *Lutheran Education*, Dec 65 146-152 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Hyers, C. "Biblical Literalism: Constructing the Cosmic Dance." *Christian Century*, 8/4/82 923-927 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Ibisch, John. "Reach Them: Teach Them." Milwaukee: Wisconsin Lutheran High School, 1981 [Library].
- Ingram, T.R. "Education and Faith: A Plea for Christian Day Schools." *Christianity Today*, 2/27/61 439-441 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Interim Committee. "Report of the Synodical Conference Interim Committee." Proceedings of Wisconsin Synod, 1948 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- Internet. "Religion in the Public Schools: A Joint Statement of Current Law." Internet, 1995 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- Isch, John. "How the Child Learns." Milwaukee: NPH, 1978 [Library].
- . "The Teacher and His Relationship to the Congregation." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- . "The Characteristics of a Principal as Outlined in Scripture and How to Encourage Growth of Those Characteristics." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 1].

- 
- “Christian Discipline in the Classroom.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
  - “An Analysis of James Dobson’s Approach to Discipline.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
  - “The Effective School Visitor.” Unpublished essay, 1980 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
  - “The Bluebirds, the Robins, and the Crows: Considerations in .” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 1].
  - “Elementary Schools in the WELS: Comparisons, Trends, Forecas.” Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
  - “On the Selection of Textbooks.” Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
  - “Luther’s Heritage of Christian Education: The Paradox.” Centennial Essays, 1984 23-36 [Library].
  - “Graduate Assignments to the Principalship.” Unpublished essay, 1984 [Administration Vol. 1].
  - “Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint: The Dimensions of our Task.” Unpublished essay, 1985 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
  - “Research on Effective Schools and the Application of Its Findings to WELS.” Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
  - “Home Schools.” Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
  - “Teaching Religion in the Primary Grade.” Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
  - “The Child in the Primary Grades.” Unpublished essay, 1986 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
  - *Train Up a Child: An Introduction to Christian Education*. New Ulm: DMLC, 1986,1992, 1996 [Library].
  - “Professional Education at DMLC.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 1].
  - “The Application in a Bible Lesson: What, Why, and How.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
  - “The Application of the Fourth Commandment to School Life.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Commandments Practical Vol. 1].
  - “The Hymnology Curriculum: Some Suggestions and Some Criticisms.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Teaching Hymns Vol. 1].
  - “The Challenge of Catechetical Instruction: Our Teaching Task.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
  - “Considerations in Designing and Evaluating a Religion Curriculum.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 5].
  - “Backdoor Losses: Congregations and Families.” Unpublished essay, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
  - “A Survey of the Recommendations of the Preparatory School Study Committee.” Unpublished essay, 11/1/89 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
  - *The Generation to Come: Teaching Religion in the Lutheran Elementary School*. New Ulm, Minnesota: DMLC, 1990 [Library].
  - “Able to Teach.” Unpublished essay, 9/27/92 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
  - “The Proper Use of Scripture in the Ministry of Teaching.” Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [Religion Vol. 5].
  - “Liberal Education at Dr. Martin Luther College.” Unpublished essay, 8/30/76. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
  - “The Sunday School Superintendent: Position and Responsibilities.” Unpublished essay, 2/20/68 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
  - “The Evaluation of Student Teachers 1980-1982.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 24].
  - “Methods in Teaching Religion.” Unpublished essay, 1993 [Religion Vol. 6].
  - “Remember These Things: The Church’s Responsibility to Teach.” Unpublished essay, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 25,26].
  - “An Alumni Assessment of Dr. Martin Luther College 1989-1993.” Privately Published, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 25, 26].
  - “Fundamentalism and Education.” Privately Published, 1995 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
  - “The Family and the Lutheran Elementary School.” Unpublished essay, 1996 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
  - “Gains and Losses in WELS Elementary Schools 1993-1996.” Unpublished Essay, 1997 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
  - “A Survey of Students Who Discontinued from DMLC 1987-1992.” Unpublished essay May 21, 1993. [Christian Education 27]
  - “Alumni Survey 2000 Studies in Educational Ministry.” Unpublished essay July 2000. [Christian Education 27]
  - “An Assessment of the Graduates of SEM by

- the Constituency of MLC." Unpublished essay June 1997. [Christian Education 27]
- "Student Teaching in a Public School Classroom." Unpublished essay July 1, 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Isch, John and Arthur Schulz. "Outside Employment and the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Isch, John and Glenn Barn. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop, 1981 [Library].
- "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop, 1981 [Library].
- "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." *The Northwestern Lutheran*, 5/1;5/15;6/1/82 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Jacobs, Alan. "A Bible Fit for Children." *First Things*, May 1997 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Jacobson, Gerald. "The Christian Educator and Censorship in a Pluralistic Society." *Centennial Essays*, 1984 75-86 [Library].
- Jaehnig, Chester. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay, 1973 [Administration Vol. 2].
- Jahsmann, Allan. *What's Lutheran in Education*. St. Louis: CPH, 1960 [Library].
- "Worship in the Sunday School and Other Schools of the Church." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship*, 1959 LEA [Library].
- Janke, James. "An Exegetical Study of Ephesians 4:1-16." Unpublished essay, 4/20/93 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, D/F 1945-46 [Library].
- "Preparing Future Workers for the Church." Unpublished essay, February 1979 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Janzow, W.T. "Human Relations in the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education*, Ja 69 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Jeeves, M.A. *Psychology and Christianity: The View Both Ways*. Downers Grove, IL: Intervarsity Press, 1976 [Library].
- Jeffers, Frank. "Love and the Relatedness of Things." *The Humanist*, Jan/Feb 1996 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Jenkinson, E. *Censors in the Classroom*. New York: Avon, 1979 [Library].
- Jeske, John. "Stewardship as Taught to and Practiced by Children." Unpublished essay, 1968 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "A Student Desirable for the Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "Sermon Study of Proverbs 3:9-10 With Special Reference to Stewardship." Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- "Spiritual Renewal As Faithful Application of Law & Gospel." Unpublished essay, 1989 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- "Spiritual Renewal as Faithful Application of Law & Gospel in Today's Secular Society." Unpublished essay, 9/22/89 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- "Lutheran High School Teaching is Communicating the Gospel." Unpublished essay, October 1971 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- "Elijah, An Old Testament Preacher." *Seminary Essays*, 1986 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Jeske, Mark. "A Half-Century of Faith-Life." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Jindra, Michael. "Multiculturalism and the WELS." Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Johne, Harold. "God's Mandate to His Church to Communicate the Gospel." Unpublished essay, 1984 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Johnson, Benton et al. "Mainline Churches: The Real Reason for Decline." *First Things*, March 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Johnson, Iver. "A Letter to the 1979 WELS Convention Regarding the Document on Women." Unpublished essay, 1979 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- "Some Views on the Role of Man and Woman in the World and Church." Unpublished essay, 2/11/80 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Johnson, John. "Diakonia: The Key to All Ministry." *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Johnson, Kent. *Called to Teach*. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1984 [Library].
- Johnson, Phillip. "Nihilism and the End of the Law." *First Things*, March 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- "God and Evolution: An Exchange." *First Things*, June/July 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- "Shouting Heresy in the Temple of Darwin." *Christianity Today*, 10/24/94 [Christian Education Vol. 25].

- Johnson, Ronald E. "Defiance: A Positive Step Toward Reformation." Privately published, n.d. [Library].
- Johnston, Christine. "How We Can Address These Questions: Nurturing Imprints of Discipleship." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1992 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Johnston, Paul. "Reu's Understanding of the Small Catechism." *Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 2].
- Johnston, Timothy. "The Proper and Improper Use of Illustrations in Sermons." Unpublished essay, 4/3/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Joint Hymnal Committee. "Study of the Universal Creeds." Unpublished essay, 4/18/88 [Religion Vol. 3].
- Jones, Timothy. "What Can I Say?" *Christianity Today*, November 5 1990 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Jordahl, Leigh. "J.A.O. Preus." *Logia*, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Jorgensen, Ole. "Speech at the Laying of the Cornerstone, Nora Church Parsonage." Unpublished essay, 6/24/88 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Judisch, D. "Thesis on Woman Suffrage in the Church." *The Christian News*, n.d. [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- Judisch, Douglas. "The Length of the Days of Creation." *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Juern, John. "The Changing Traditional Family." Unpublished essay, 7/18/88 [Christian Education Vol. 15].
- Kant, Timothy et al. "A Study Document: Kingdom Balance in the Light of the Great Commission." Unpublished essay, 8/5/91 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Kantzer, Kenneth. "The Bob Jones Decision: A Dangerous Precedent." *Christianity Today*, 9/2/83 14-15 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- . "Time to Look Ahead." *Christianity Today*, 10/17/86 16-17 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- Karsten, Darwin. "Building Self-esteem on a Multiple Staff." LEA Monograph, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Kassian, Mary. *Women, Creation and the Fall*. Westchester, IL: Crossway, 1990 [Library].
- Kastens, Gerald. "Helping Teachers Develop a Twelve Month Schedule." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- . "The Professional Educator." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- . "The Changing Needs of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- . "The Christian Teacher Uses Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay, 10/16/92 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- . "The Role of the Lutheran Elementary School Teacher to Sunday School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 28]
- Kastens, Gerald & LeDell Plath. "Assisting WELS Congregations With Evaluating Their Christian Education Progrms." Unpublished essay, 03/27/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Kautz, Darrel. *The Origins of Living Things*. Milwaukee: Darrel Kautz, 1988 [Library].
- Keeler, Charles. "The Church Can Meet the Present Crisis Faced by Teenagers." Proceedings of the 70th Annual ELS Convention, 1987 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Keinath, H.O.A. "The History of the Lutheran Parochial School and Its Implication for Our Work." *Building the Parish School of Tomorrow*, 1941 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- Kell, D. "What's Happening to Christian Schools?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Fl 82 10-15 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Keller, Karl. "The Basic Aims of Education." *Lutheran Education*, Sp 57 6-19 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Kelm, Paul. "Equipping the Believers for Evangelism." Convention Proceedings, 1987 264-282 [Library].
- . "How to Make Sound Doctrine Sound Good to Mission Prospects." Unpublished essay, Oct 9, 1985 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- . "Achieving the Purposes of the Church Through Parish Education." Unpublished essay, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- . "A Synthesis of Interviews Re Spiritual Renewal." Unpublished essay, 3/8/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "Spiritual Renewal: Theses and Implications." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "Parish Renewal: Theses and Implications." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "A Biblical and Contemporary Philosophy of Ministry." Unpublished essay, 06/21/23 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- . "Preparing Them for Works of Service." Unpublished essay, 1994 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Kennedy, John. "Home Schooling Grows Up."

- Christianity Today*, July 17, 1995 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Kessel, William. "Children in the Bible." *Lutheran Synod Quarterly*, December 1991 [Library].
- Keuer, Edward. "The Lutheran Teacher: Ministry in Action." LEA Monograph Series, Winter 90/91 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Kienel, Paul. *The Christian School: Why It is Right for Your Child* Wheaton, IL: Victor Books, 1974 [Library].
- . *Reasons For Christian Schools*. Milford, MI: Mott Media, 1981 [Library].
- Kiessling, Elmer. *The History of the Western Wisconsin District*. Unpublished essay, 1970 [Library].
- . "The Tie That Binds." Unpublished essay, 1957 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "Intellectual Self-Development of a Faculty Member." Unpublished essay, 1976 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Written to Teach Us: The Relationship Between the Old and New." Unpublished Essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Killinger, Keith. "Domesticating an Untamed Sacramental Rule." *Lutheran Quarterly*, 1993 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Kittelson, James. "Luther and Learning." Unpublished essay, October 1990 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "Luther the University Man." Unpublished essay, October 1990 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "Luther the Humanist." Unpublished essay, October 1990 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Klaas, Alan. "GEM Study of Lutheran Clergy Knowledge About and Attitudes Toward Continuing Education." Unpublished essay, 1994 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- . "Lutheran Clergy's Views About Continuous Learning." Privately Published, 1994 [Library].
- Klammer, E. "Responsibilities of the Christian Teacher." *Lutheran Education*, Dec 62 170-175 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Klatt, H.R. "An Evaluation of the World's Philosophy of Education." Milwaukee: Board for Parish Education, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- . "An Appraisal of Educational Principles in the Light of Scripture." BPE, rev. 3rd Ed, 1972 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- . "Modern Trends in Education." Unpublished essay, 1940 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- . "How to Make the Teaching of History Subservient to Our Christian View." New Ulm: DMLC, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- . "Thoughts on Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- . "History: An Outline from the Christian Point of View, 3rd ed." Milwaukee: Northwestern, 1955 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- . "Approach to Foreign Affairs in History." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- . "A Footnote to Modern History: The Use and the Misuse of Science." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- . "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages A: To the Reformation." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- . "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages B: Since the Reformation." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- . "Civics An Approach from the Christian Point of View." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- . "History: An Outline from the Christian Point of View." Privately Published, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Klockziem, Roger. "Back to the Basics Movement." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- . "Parent-Teacher Conferences." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Administration Vol. 1].
- . "Cooperative Learning." Unpublished essay, 3/3/90 [Christian Education Vol. 17, 19].
- . "The Principal as Leader in a Christian School." Unpublished essay, 1981 [Administration Vol. 3].
- . "Called to Serve God's Family." Unpublished essay 10/15/98 [Christian Teacher 12].
- Klotz, John. "The Quality of Life." *Concordia Journal*, May 84 94-96 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Klug, Eugene. "Luther on the Ministry." *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, Fl 83 293-303 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Knippel, Darrel. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." Unpublished essay, July 1973 [Administration Vol. 3].
- Knott, Garland. "Bushnell Revisited." *Religious Education*, J/A 69 291-295 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Kock, Norval, "Jesus is a Brother Worth Imitating." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Teaching Religion, Vol. 7.]

- Koehler, E.W.A. "Christian Education and Training by the Congregation." *Proceedings of the Michigan District, 1931* 29-45 [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- "Christian Education at Home." *Proceedings of the Michigan District, 1931* 17-28 [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- *Christian Pedagogy*. New Ulm: Martin Albrecht, 1930 [Library].
- "The Law and Gospel." *Lutheran School Journal*, Ap 1946 343-355 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Koehler, J.P. "Our Own Arts and Practices as an Outgrowth of the Law." *Proceedings*, 1959 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther as Teacher." Unpublished essay, 1981 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- "The Relationship of the Government to the Institutional Churches." Unpublished essay, 1976 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- "The Christian Day School Teacher's Understanding and Application of Prayer." Unpublished essay, 1975 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "Luther as Father and Teacher." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "The Formula of Concord Speaks to the Church Today." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- "Luther's Theology of the Cross." Unpublished essay, 1981 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- "Luther Battles the Fanatics." Unpublished essay, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- "Handling Criticism." Unpublished essay, 1987 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- "Justification By Faith." Unpublished essay, 10/31/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "Ministry in the Minds and Lives of the Confessors." Unpublished essay, December 1992 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- "The Uniqueness of the Christian Scripture: The Scriptures in the Context of History." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "Law and Gospel in Counseling." Privately Published, 1995 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- "Teaching History from a Christian Perspective." Unpublished essay, 1996 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- "An Examination of the Doctrine of the Will." unpublished paper, 1996 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- "The Luther-Erasmus Debate Revisited." Unpublished essay 10/98 [General Essays 10].
- Koester, Robert. "Law and Gospel in the Church Growth Movement." Unpublished essay, 1984 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Grace As Taught By Augustine and Luther." Privately Published, 1993 [Law & Gospel Vol. 5].
- Kogler, Frederick. "An Examination of the Doctrine of the Call on the Basis of Scripture and the Lutheran Confessions." Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- "Outcome Based Education and Its Impact on Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Kolb, Erwin. *A Witness Primer*. St. Louis: CPH, 1986 [Library].
- "The Case Against Ordination." *Lutheran Education*, Mar 68, 344-352 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Kolb, Robert. *Teaching God's Children His Teaching*. Crown Publishing, 1992 [Library].
- "Preaching and Hearing in Luther's Congregations." Unpublished essay, 10/29/93 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- "On Eternal Predestination and God's Election by Grace." Unpublished essay, 10/29/93 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- "Learning to Drink from the Fountains of Israel." Unpublished essay, 10/29/93 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- "Parents Should Explain the Sermon." *The Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Komarchuk, A.W. "Religious Training in the Home." *Lutheran Education*, Fe 1959 278-281 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Komarchuk, Andrew. "The Policeman's Method of Teaching a Bible Story." *Advance*, February 1965 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Kowalke, E.E. "Christian Education." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, May 1940 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Krahn, John. "Death and the Child." *Lutheran Education*, Oc 71 93-102 [Religion Vol. 4].
- "The Young Child's Concept of God." *Lutheran Education*, March/Ap 1984 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Kramer, Frederick. "Principles of Catechism Instruction." *Lutheran Education*, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "Elementary Pupils and the Sixth Commandment." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 59 495-502 [Religion Vol. 4].



- Kramer, William. "Christian Education and its Objectives." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- "The Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "How to be a Christian Teacher and Like It." *Lutheran Education*, Fe 1971 274-280 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "Public Aid to Church-Related Schools." St. Louis: Board for Parish Education, 1970 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- "The Social Growth and Development of the Child." *Lutheran Education*, De 1953 168-176 [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- "The Spiritual Growth and Development of the Child." *Lutheran Education*, Nv 1953 102-114 [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- "Support for Church Related Schools." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- "When is a Lutheran School Christian?" *Lutheran Education*, Mr 1961 326-336 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- "The Proper Handling of Calls." *Lutheran Education* (?) Vertical file, BV4011.4.W6 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Kranendonk, D.L. *Christian Day School: Why and How*. St. Catherines, Canada: Paideia Press, 1978 [Library].
- Kraus, George. "Subjection: A New Testament Study in Obedience and Servanthood." *Concordia Journal*, Ja 82 19-23 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Krause, Ed. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 3].
- "The Value of an Elementary School Science Fair." Unpublished essay, November 1971 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Krause, Edward. "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- Krause, R.C. and L.R. Holtzen. *The Role of the Lutheran Teacher*. Seward: Concordia College, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Krause, V. "Admission Policies." *Lutheran Elementary Schools in Action*, 1963 [Library].
- Kraushaar, O. *American Nonpublic Schools: Patterns of Diversity*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1972 [Library].
- "Schools of the Protestant Denominations." From *Patterns of Diversity*, 1972 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Guiding Families to Live Their Faith." Unpublished essay, 1985 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- "The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- "An Evaluation of James Dobson and the Focus on the Family Ministry." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "Home, Sweet Home." Unpublished Essay, 1996 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay, November 1965 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- "Sola Scriptura Principles Applied to the Texts on Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- "A Suggested Partial Solution of the Problems of Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- "Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay, November 1965 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- "Was Circumcision a Sacrament, A Means of Grace?" Unpublished essay, October 1963 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- "The Etymology and Scriptural Usage of the Term 'Baptidzo': Baptize." Unpublished essay, 1968 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- "Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay, August 1961 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- "General Writings." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Kretzmann, P.E. "Is the Unmodified Question and Answer Method the Best to be Used ...." Unknown, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "The Bible-Saturated Teacher." *Lutheran School Journal*, Feb 1933 [Religion Vol. 5].
- *The Doctrine of the Call*. Anchor Publications, 1934 [Library].
- Kretzmann, Paul. "The Position of Christian Women Especially as Workers in the Church." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, My 30 351-360 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- "Lutheran Parish Schools." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Kronebusch, Kerry et al. "Child Care in the Church's Future?" Unpublished essay, 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Krueger, Edward. "101 Ideas for Evangelistic Outreach." *Issues in Christian Education*, Summer 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Krueger, Robert. "The Role of Athletics in Student

- Development." Unpublished essay, 1977 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "The Buddhist Scriptures Compared With the Bible." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Krueger, Silas. "What is the Function of the Church?" Unpublished essay, 1980 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- "Teach Them Diligently: Essays in Consideration of the Church." Unpublished essay, 1973 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- "Christ the Master Teacher." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christ Master Teach Vol. 1].
- "Developing a Biblical Self-Image in Our Students." Unpublished essay, November 1989 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- "Moralizing and Christian Education: The Proper Use of Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay, July 1977 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- "The Teacher as Student." Unpublished essay, November 1974 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- "The Scriptural Criteria for Church Music." Unpublished essay, November 1979 [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- "The Theology of Church Music." Unpublished essay, November 1979 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Krueger, William. "Christ, The Master Teacher." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christ Master Teach Vol. 1].
- Kruse, Merlyn & Roger Klockziem. "The Association of Lutheran High Schools: Dr. Martin Luther College: An Emerging Relationship." Unpublished Essay, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 17,25].
- Krych, Margaret. *Teaching the Gospel Today*. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1987 [Library].
- Kuhn, Harold. "God: His Names and Nature." *Christianity Today*, n.d. [Library].
- Kuske, David. "Exegesis of I Corinthians 11:3-16." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Ap 81 83-103 [Library].
- "Should or Ought to or Let Us?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Spring 1983 [Religion Vol. 5].
- "Curricular Implications for Preparing Future Ministers to Become All Things to All People." Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- "Confirmation and the Christian Nurture of High School Age Youth." Unpublished essay, December 1991 [Religion Vol. 5].
- "The God-given Roles of Man and Woman Applied at MLC." Unpublished essay, 1995 [Women in Church Vol. 4].
- "Exegetical Brief: Train? Initiate? or Dedicate?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, 1996 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Kuster, Judy. "Whatever Happened to Huldah?" Unpublished essay, July 1985 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Kuster, Thomas. "A Biblical Approach to the Role of Women." Unpublished essay, 1981 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- "A Critique and Vision in Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1970 [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- "Our Church and Women in Society: A Plea for Sensible Social Comment." *Lutheran Sentinel*, F 80 20-27 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- "How Do the Mass Media, Especially TV, Affect Children in Learning." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Library].
- "The Thought-World of Today's College-Aged Youth." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 2].
- "The Family-Church Connection in a Secular World." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- "The Final Fifth of God's Will." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 5].
- LaGrow, George. "Early Childhood Education." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- "Classroom Behavior Management." Unpublished essay, January 1981 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- LaHaye, Tim. *The Battle for the Mind*. Old Tappan NJ: Revell, 1980 [Library].
- Landvatter, Robert. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay, August 1973 [Administration Vol. 3].
- Lange, Lyle. "The Sanctified Life of the Teacher and Pupil: A Life of Response to God's Grace." Unpublished essay, 1984 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- "The Doctrinal Differences Between WELS and CLC, Concordia Lutheran Conference, Lutheran Church of the Reformation." Unpublished essay, 1985 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "An Isagogical Survey of Micah 1 and 2." Unpublished essay, Nov 3, 1987 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- "Can I Sue a Fellow Christian According to 1

- Corinthians 6?" Unpublished essay, 1990 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- "Church/State Relations with Emphasis on Issues in Teacher Certification." Unpublished essay, August 1991 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- "Our Continuing Challenge: To Work with the Word that We May Be Salt and Light." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "The Christian and Technology." Unpublished Essay, 1997 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Lange, P.W. "Why Lutheran High Schools?" *Lutheran Education*, D 64 148-155 [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "Ye Have Done It Unto Me." Unpublished essay, 1983 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "The Doctrine of the Call: Re Permanence under Changed Conditions." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- "Teach Me to Love Thy Sacred Word." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 4].
- "Spiritual Renewal as Proper Under of the Relation Between Justification and Sanctification." Unpublished essay, 9/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Lawin, Priscilla. "Which Bible for Your Classroom?" *Lutheran Education*, n.d. [Religion Vol. 3].
- Lawrenz, Carl. "A Report to the Protest Committee." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "Ethics Among Teachers." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "Scriptural Principles as They Apply to Laws Governing the Schools of Synod." Unpublished essay, 1977 [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- "An Evaluation of Walther's Theses on the Church and Its Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Spr 82 85-139 [Library, 1982 Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- "The Spectre of Post-War Dangers Confronting Our Christian Education." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, F/M 1946 [Library].
- "The Clarity of Scripture As It Affects the Message of the Church: Creation." Unpublished essay, 1974 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "The Scriptural Truths of the Church and Its Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Sum 85 183 [Library, Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- "Practical Application of the Fifth Commandment." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, n.d. [Commandments Practical Vol. 1].
- Lawrenz, John. "The Hebrew Way of Life." Unpublished essay, 1985 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Scripture's Uniqueness re: Christianity's Founder: He Came in Fulfillment of Prophecies." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Lawton, Kim. "Uncle Sam v. First Church." *Christianity Today*, October 7, 1991 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- LC-MS. "Guidelines for Dealing With Marital Crisis Involving Separation." Privately published, 1987 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- LeBar, Lois. *Education that is Christian*. Old Tappan, NJ: Revell, 1958 [Library].
- Leff, Arthur. "Unspeakable Ethics, Unnatural Law." *Duke Law Journal*, December 1979 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Lehenbauer, Joel. "Moral Issues and Lutheran Schools." DLESP Topics, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Lehmann, William. "Secular Humanism in the Schools." *Lutheran Education*, So 82 48-53 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- "The Demands of the Educative Process." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA, 1965 [Religion Vol. 1].
- "The Ethics of Third Source Funding." *Lutheran Education*, Nov/Dec 1990 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- "What is Researchable?—From a Philosophic Perspective." Unpublished essay, 9/26/92 [Other Vol. ].
- Lemanski, S.J. "The Law in the Christian's Life—A Response." *Lutheran Education*, Se/Oc 89 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- Lemke, Carl. "Fostering Commitment to the Ministry Through Campus Life." Unpublished essay, June 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Lemke, L. "The Historical Background which Prompted Koehler's Paper, 'Geset....'" Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Lemke, Werner. "Are Our Schools Christian Schools or Private Schools with a Religious Flavor?" Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Lenfestey, Jim. "No Substitute for a Parent in the Classroom." *Education Week*, 9/26/88 [Christian Education Vol. 16].

- Lenz, Mark. "2 Corinthians 9." Unpublished essay, 1984 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . "Communicating God's Word to Today's Catechumens." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- . "The Unique Self-Testimonies of Christ in Scripture." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participation." Unpublished essay, October 1979 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Leyrer, C. "A Review of the CHE Statement—The Role of Man & Woman." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Leyrer, Connie. "Learning Styles and Culture." Unpublished essay, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Leyrer, Joel. "More Thoughts on Medical Ethics." Unpublished essay, 11/1/94 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Leyrer, Peter. "Where is the Love in Scriptural Principles of Man and Woman Roles?" Unpublished essay, 1994 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Liefeld, David. "Abortion and the Two Kingdoms." *Concordia Journal*, Nv 86 205-216 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Liesener, Mark. "Scriptural Principles Regarding Acceptance of Government Fun." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Liggett, James. "The Dangers of Humanism." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Lillegard, Lawrence. "Communism and the Church." Unpublished essay, 1963 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Lindeman, Paul. "Women in the Church." *Theological Quarterly*, Jan/Apr 1920 [Women in Church Vol. 4].
- . *The Woman in the Church*. St. Charles, MO: Holy Cross Press, n.d. [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- Lindemann, Edward. "What is the Scriptural Practice for Selecting Soloists and Musicians." Unpublished essay, 1971 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Lindholm, Oliver. "Resignations From the Parish Ministry: Causes and Remedies." Unpublished essay, 1985 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Lines, P. "The New Private Schools and Their Historic Purpose." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Ja 86 373-379 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- Linnemann, A. "When is Christian Education Effective?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Fa 82 16-21 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Lochhaas, Philip. "How to Respond to Secular Humanism." St. Louis: Concordia, 1990 [Library].
- . "How to Respond to the New Age Movement." St. Louis: Concordia, 1988 [Library].
- Lockerbie, D. Bruce. "Christian Schools: Whole Truth for Whole Persons." *Christianity Today*, 9/15/72 11-14 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Lockwood, Barbara. *Fun Ideas for Bible Memory*. Cincinnati: Standard, 1989 [Library].
- Loomans, Keith. "School Purpose: Why Congregations Operate Lutheran Schools." St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- Luchterhand, L. "Evangelism Made Practical for our Students." Unpublished essay, 1985 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- Ludwig, Alan. "Preaching and Teaching the Creed," *Logia*, 1994. [Teaching Religion Vol. 7]
- Luetke, D. "Recreated in God's Image." Privately Printed, c. 1982 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- . *Evangelical Style and Lutheran Substance*. St. Louis: CPH 1998 [Christian Education 27].
- Lundell, Kerth. "Behavior Contracting Kit for Teachers and Parents." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- . "The Behavior Change Process." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Luther, M. and P. Melanchthon. "Instructions for the Visitors of Parish Pastors." *Luther's Works*, V 40, 314-320 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Luther, Martin. "Luther's Letters." Preserved Smith, *Luther's Correspondence*, 189 ff. [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "A Sermon on Keeping Children in School." *Luther's Works*, V. 46, n.d. [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "Quote from the "highest office" comment." *Luther's Works* V 39, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- . "Simple Instructions for Prayer." Unknown, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- Lutherans for Life. "Silent Abortions." Folder on Abortion, n.d.
- Lyon, H. Curtis. "The Holy Scriptures as Source & Norm for Doctrine & Practice." Master's Thesis, Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary, 1987 [Library].
- Maas, Michael. "The Christmas Eve Service." Unpublished essay, November 1979 [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- MacPherson, Ryan Cameron "On the Antiquity of

- the Earth." Unpublished essay 1999.  
[Christian Education 28]
- Madson, N. "The Norwegian Synod and the Christian Day School." Pamphlet, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 10, 27,].
- Maier, Walter. "Instruction Concerning the Pastoral Office From Ephesians." Concordia Theological Seminary Press, n.d. [Library].
- Malehorn, Harold. "Over 200 Ways to Improve Your Sunday School." St. Louis: CPH, 1982 [Library].
- Mannigel, David. "Why a Parish Ministry to Children is Crucial Today!" *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- Manthe, Ray. "Physical Education in the Christian Elementary School." Unpublished essay, November 1973 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Manthey, Marcus. "Christian Stewardship: Our Part in God's Plan." Unpublished essay, 1984 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Marquart, Kurt. "Levels of Fellowship: A Response." *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, 1989 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "The 'Realist Principle' of Theology," *Logia*, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 9].
- Marty, Emil. "Grade Placement of Hymn Tunes." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 61 236-239 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Maschke, Timothy. "Philipp Spener's *Pia Desideria*." *Lutheran Quarterly*, Summer 1992 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Matzke, Fred. "The American Family." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Mau, Dwayne. *Our Changing World*. St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- May, P. *Which Way to Educate?* Chicago: Moody, 1972 [Library].
- Mayer, F.E. "Human Will in Bondage & Freedom: A Study in Luther's Distinction of Law and Gospel." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, ON 61 719-819 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Mayer, M. "Symposium on Education Issues." *New York University Education Quarterly*, n.d. [Humanism Vol. 1].
- McCain, Paul. *Communion Fellowship*. Waverley, IA: International Foundation, 1992 [Library].
- McCarthy, R. *Society, State, and Schools: A Case for Structural and Confessional Pluralism*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1981 [Library].
- . "Confessional Pluralism and School Funding." in *Society, State, and Schools*, 1981 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- McDaniel, Thomas. "The Teacher's Ten Commandments: School Law in the Classroom." Unknown, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- McIntyre, John. "Calls of Ivy." *Christianity Today*, November 5 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- McKenna, David. "Financing the Great Commission." *Christianity Today*, 5/15/87 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- McLaughlin, R. *The Liberty of Choice: Freedom and Justice in Education*. Collegeville: The Liturgical Press, 1979 [Library].
- McMahon, John. *Some Methods of Teaching Religion*. New York: Benziger Brothers, 1928 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- McMillan, William. "State Regulation of Private Schools." Unknown, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- McMurdie, Wm. "Thoughts on Christian Education and a Critique of Dr. Kuster." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- Mears, Harold. "Prophecies Fulfilled Concerning Jesus Christ." Unpublished essay, 11/5/73 [Religion Vol. 3].
- Meehl, Paul. *What Then is Man?* St. Louis: CPH, 1959 [Library].
- Meier, Arthur. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay, 1973 [Administration Vol. 2].
- Meier, P.D. *Christian Child-Rearing and Personality Development*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1967 [Library].
- Meier, Paul. "Enumerating the Decalogue: How Do We Number the Ten Commandments?" *Concordia Journal*, January 1990 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Meilaender, Gilbert. "The Divine Call: Reflections of a Professional Vacancy Pastor." *Concordia Journal*, July 1992 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- . "Biotech Babie." *Christianity Today*. December 1998 [General Essays 10].
- . "Married Clergy and the Acceptance of Appointments." *Concordia Journal* January 2000. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools: Joint Study of LC-MS and WELS." Hales Corners: Meitler, April 1992 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- . "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools—Summary Report." Hales Corners: Meitler, November 1992 [Christian Education Vol. 20].

- "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools." Meitler Consultants, 11/16/92 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Meitler, N. and J. Boldt. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Melanchthon, P. and M. Luther. "Instructions for the Visitors of Parish Pastors." *Luther's Works*, V 40, 314-320 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Menk, Rolland. "Observing Lessons of Teachers of the Primary Grades." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- "The Christian Day School: More Than a Private School." *Centennial Essays*, 1984 11-22 [Library].
- Menninger, Karl. *Whatever Became of Sin?* New York: Hawthorn Books, 1973 [Library].
- Merrill, D. "Schooling at Mother's Knee: Can It Compete?" *Christianity Today*, 9/2/83 16-21 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Messenger, Ruth. "Latin Hymns: Sources, Texts, Tunes." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 61 240-244 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Meyer, A.F. "The Scriptural Basis for the Responsibility of Parents in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education*, A 54 390-394 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Meyer, David. "What's the Price of Being Neighborly?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Sum 1987 5-8 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Meyer, Edward. "The Unique Position of Music in Lutheran Education." *Centennial Essays*, 1984 49-64 [Library].
- "Choral Work in the Training of Teachers for the WELS Congregations." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- "Music in the Education of a Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay, 03/01/91 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Meyer, Joh. "Syllabus for Saturday and Sunday Schools." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 6].
- Meyer, Joh. P. "What Does It Mean to Fear God?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Jy 39 174-188 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- "Are Here All Thy Children?" Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- "Brief Review of 'God's Message to Us in Galatians: The Just Shall Live by Faith.'" Pamphlet, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- "Table of Duties." *Northwestern Lutheran*, 3/17-9/1/46 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- "The Historical Background Which Led to the Formation of the Protestant Conference." Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- "Correctly Dividing Law and Gospel in the Classroom." Unpublished essay, 1993 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- Meyer, John. "The Church Staff: A Team of Evangelists." Unpublished essay, 6/16/88 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- "Synod and Congregation." Unpublished essay, October 1964 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- Meyer, Louis. "A Look at the New Movement—the Right to Die." Unpublished essay, May 1973 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Meyer, Michael. "Faith Journals: Using Writing in the Religion Classroom." *Lutheran Education*, Ja/Feb 1989 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Micheel, Peter. "Laying the Foundation for a Christian Education: The Congregation's Responsibility." Unpublished Essay, 1997 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Middleton, C. and R. Craig. *Teaching the Ten Commandments Today*. West Mystic, CN: 23rd Publications, 1977 [Library].
- Miller, A.L. "Lutheran Elementary Schools. Why?" *Lutheran Education*, N 64 99-107 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- Miller, Arthur. *Why Lutheran Elementary Schools?* Concordia, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Miller, D. and J. Seymour. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1982 [Library].
- Miller, Donald. *Story and Context*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1987 [Library].
- Miller, Kenneth. *The Aaronic Benediction*. Anchor Publications, n.d. [Library].
- *The Prayer for All Seasons*. Anchor Publications, n.d. [Library].
- Miller, Randolph. "New Thinking in the Teaching of Religion." *Religious Education*, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "Resetting Our Sights in Christian Education." *Religious Education*, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- Mills, Dennis. "Essential Competencies for Christian School Administrators." *Journal of Research on Christian Education*, Autumn 1992 [Library].
- Minnesota District BOE, B. "Congregational Study of Christian Education." Unpublished essay, [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Mischke, Carl. "The Call to the Public Ministry

- with Special Emphasis to Termination." Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- "How Beautiful the Feet: The Dignity of the Public Gospel Ministry." Unpublished essay, December 1992 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- "The Faculty's Responsibility in Presenting Candidates for Assignment." Unpublished essay, August 1980 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Mittelstaedt, T. "Table of Duties: A Blameless Ministry." *Theological Quarterly*, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- MLC Board. "The Headship Principle and Its Application at Martin Luther College." unpublished paper, 1995 [Women in Church Vol. 4].
- Moldenhauer, John. "Martin Luther: Personal and Family Life." Unpublished essay, 1983 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Moldenhauer, K. "Let's Not Give Up on School Music." Unpublished essay, 1983 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Moldenhauer, Martin. "Fostering Commitment in the Classroom." Unpublished essay, June 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 3].
- Montgomery, John. "The Third Use of the Law." *Present Truth*, Mr 73 14-16 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Moore, Raymond. "The School at Home." *Moody*, March 1984 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Morganthaler, Shirley. "The Development of Children's Spirituality: A Review of the Literature." in Morganthaler, ed. *Exploring Children's Spiritual Formation*, River Forest: Pillars, 1999.
- Morris, B. "The Real Issues in Education as Seen by a Journalist on the Far Right." *Phi Delta Kappan*, My 80 613-615 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Moser, C. "Gospel Discipline." *Lutheran Education*, S/O 86 34-41 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Moser, Carl. "Statistics: Schools of the Lutheran Church Missouri Synod 1990-91." St. Louis: Board for Parish Services, n.d. [Library].
- *Sharing Christ*. St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- *The Call of a Lutheran School Educator*. St. Louis: CPH, n.d. [Library (on shelves)].
- Moser, Carl and Martin Brieschke. *Teaching in a Multigrade Classroom*. St. Louis: LC-MS, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Moser, Carl and Ron Brusius. "Child Abuse: What Can Teachers Do About It?" Board for Parish Services: LC-MS, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- Moulds, Russ. "Lutheran Schools: To Discipline or Evangelize." *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Moussa, H.K. "Seventy-five Years of the Wisconsin Synod: A Brief Survey." *Northwestern Lutheran*, 11/1/25 338-352 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- "Report of the Special Committee on Education." Synodical Proceedings, 1927 26-32 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Muck, Terry. "God and Man in Buffalo." *Christianity Today*, Jan 13 1989 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Mueller, A.C. "The Call to Teach Secular Subjects." *Lutheran Education*, O 52 59-65 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "Do I Have a Call to Teach Arithmetic?" *Lutheran Education*, Mr 48 391-397 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "Ephesians 6:4." *Lutheran Education*, Ja 60 215-222 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- *The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher*. St. Louis: CPH, 1964 [Library].
- "For or Against Ordination: A Reaction." *Lutheran Education*, Sep 68, 17-23 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Mueller, J.T. "St. Paul and Woman's Status." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, Ja 38 13-21 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- "Notes of I Corinthians 14." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Mueller, L.W. "What is Morale?" *Lutheran Education*, My 59 445-450 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Grade School Evangelist." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- "History of Fellowship Practice in the Wisconsin Synod." Unpublished essay, 6/11/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "Keys to Evangelical Congregational Development." Unpublished essay, 4/22/85 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "The Role of Men and Women." notes, August 1990 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- "One Lord, One Church, One Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- "A Biblical Perspective of Christian Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1988 [Ministry

- Compendium Vol. 2].
- “Guidelines for Godliness: Exegesis of 1 Peter 3.” Unpublished essay, 1972 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Muenkel, Herbert. “Birth Control, Abortion, and Sterilization.” Unpublished essay, 1972 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Murray, John C. “A Common Enemy, A Common Cause.” *First Things*, October 1992 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Myers, David. *The Human Puzzle*. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1978 [Library].
- Naatz, Cecil. “The Licensing of Lutheran Pre-Schools in Minnesota.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- Nack, David. “An Efficient Classroom: Make the Most of Your Time.” Unpublished essay, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Nafzger, Samuel. “The CTCR Report on the Ministry.” *Lutheran Education*, J/F 83 132-157 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- “The Ministry of Women in the Church in Doctrinal Perspective.” *Lutheran Education* 11-16, Sep/Oct 1988 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- “The Doctrinal Position of the LCMS on the Service of Women in the Church.” *Concordia Journal*, April 1992 [Women in Church Vol. 4].
- Narramore, Bruce and John Carter. *The Integration of Psychology and Theology*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1979 [Library].
- Nass, Thomas. “The Moment of the Real Presence in the Lord’s Supper.” Unpublished essay, 10/3/89 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- “Adopting Doctrinal Statements at Synod Conventions.” Unpublished essay, 02/05/91 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- “An Exegesis of Titus 3.” Unpublished essay, 1990 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- NASSP, National Association of Secondary School Principals. “A Legal Memorandum.” NASSP, April 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- Naumann, Oscar. “Report of the Meeting of the Synodical Conference, 1960.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 5].
- “A Report from The Commission on Doctrinal Matters.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Nehrenz, C. “The Missouri Synod and Its Churchless Ministry.” *Christian News*, 6/25/84 8-10 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Neipp, P. “Woman Suffrage.” *Christian News*, 1/5/87 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Neiswender, Donald. “Found Too Late: The Word of God.” *Christianity Today*, 11/25/66 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Nelsen, Frank. *Public Schools: An Evangelical Appraisal*. Old Tappan, NJ: Revell, 1987 [Library].
- “Parental Choice: Will Vouchers Solve the School Crisis?” *Christianity Today*, Aug 19, 1991 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Nelson, J. “Encouraging Christian Education in the Home Through the Christian Day School and the Sunday School.” Unpublished essay, 1981 [Library].
- Nevin, David, and Robert. *The Schools That Fear Built*. Washington: Acropolis, 1976 [Library].
- Nichols, F. “Urbanization, Culture, and Self-Esteem: The Dilemma of the Black Americans.” *Lutheran Education*, Sp 73 30-39 [Library].
- Nicole, Roger. “Universalism: Will Everyone Be Saved?” *Christianity Today*, 3/20/87 31-45 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Noll, Mark. “The Lutheran Difference.” *First Things*, February 1992 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- “We Are What We Sing”” *Christianity Today* July 12, 1999. [Teaching Religion 7]
- Nolte, John. “Challenges to the Success of Music Education at Dr. Martin Luther College.” Unpublished essay, 02/19/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Nolting, P. “Luther, the Educator.” *The Journal of Theology*, Sp 83 11-27 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Nolting, Paul. “The Social Gospel: A Threat to the Principle of the Separation of Church and State.” CLC Book House, n.d. [Library Vol. 00].
- “Hard Sayings.” CLC Book House, 1971 [Library Vol. 00].
- “Luther—The Educator.” *Journal of Theology*, September 1983 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Noonan, E. “Censoring Children’s Reading Material.” *Lutheran Education*, S/O 86 24-27 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- Numbers, A. “Creationism in 20th Century America.” *Science*, Nv 82 538-544 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Obenberger, Glenn. “Discussion & Application of Senkbeil’s *Dying to Live*.” Unpublished essay, 1996 [Christian Teacher Vol. 12].
- Oesch, Norbert. *The Church-Worker Team*. St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- Oesch, W.M. “*Memorandum Inter Nos* Second Installment.” Western Germany, 1960



- [Library].
- . “Memorandum Inter Nos First Installment.” Western Germany, 1960 [Library].
- Oesleby, Nils. “Numbering the Ten Commandments.” *The Christian News*, 5/28/90 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Olsen, Theodore. “Perceived Difficulties in Recruiting for the Ministry.” Unpublished essay, 6/13/86 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- Olson, E. “Hidden Agenda Behind the Evolutionist/Creationist Debate.” *Christianity Today*, 4/12/82 26-30 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Opitz, James. “Effective Parent Teacher Consultations.” Unpublished essay, 1978 [Administration Vol. 1].
- Osing, Richard. “The Case for Ordination.” *Lutheran Education*, Mar 68, 344-352 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Oswald, Hilton. “Studies in the Lutheran Chorale.” New Ulm: DMLC, 1981 [Library].
- Overton, William. “Teaching Creation in Public Schools—Arkansas Case.” *Chronicle of Education*, 1982 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- Ozment, Steven. *Protestants: The Birth of the Reformation*. New York: Doubleday, 1992 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Painter, F.V.N. *Luther on Education*. St. Louis: CPH, 1889 [Library].
- Panning, Armin. “Ayoenteir: A Word Study.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Ju 81 185-191 [Library].
- . “Decision Theology.” Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- . “Paul, A Model of Certainty of Faith With Special Reference to Principal and Visitor.” Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- Pape, Ronald. “Reaction to Gerlach’s ‘Reflections on Creation Science.’” Unpublished essay, Nov 15, 1987 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
- Park, J.C. “Preachers, Politics and Public Education: A Review of Right-wing Press.” *Phi Delta Kappan*, My 80 608-612 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- Pasche, F.E. *Fifty Reasons: Copernicus or the Bible*. Anchor Publications, 1915 [Library].
- Paulsen, John. “Testing for and Remediation of Learning Disabilities in Math.” Unpublished essay, October 1977 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Paxton, G. “Law and the Christian.” *Present Truth*, Mr 73 19-23 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Peiper, August. “Are There Legal Regulations in the New Testament?” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Winter 1989 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- Pelzl, David. “Types of Faculty Evaluation.” Unpublished essay, August 1991 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Peregrine, Linda. “As We Learn Our Hymns.” New Ulm: DMLC, 1979 [Teaching Hymns Vol. 1].
- Peskin, Alan. *God’s Choice*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Peter, Arvin. “The Scriptural Principles Which Apply to the Principal Relationship With the Congregation.” Unpublished essay, 1979 [Administration Vol. 1].
- Peters, Paul. “Are the Terms Elders, Bishops, Deacons, Evangelists ... Used Interchangeably?” Unpublished essay, 4/20/55 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- Peterson, Curtis. “A Second and Third Look at Church Growth Principles.” Unpublished essay, 1993 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Pfeiffer, Cletus. “The Art of Seed Throwing or Teacher Recruitment—Some Observations.” *Lutheran Education*, Se/Oc 89 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Pieper, August. “The Law is Not Made for a Righteous Man.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, O 60 239-256 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- . “Concerning the Doctrine of the Church and Its Ministry, ... Synod and Ministry” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, April 1962 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . “Luther’s Doctrine of Church and Ministry.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Jan-Oct 1963 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . “The True Reconstruction of the Church.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, April-July 1965 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- . “The Judgment of God on the Ungodly.” Unpublished essay, 1926 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Pieper, Franz. “Dr. Franz Pieper on the Parochial School.” *Lutheran Education*, J/F 85 138-140 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Pieper, P. “A Sermon on Christian Education.” Milwaukee: NPH, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- Pieper, R. “An Essay: Christliche Gemeideschulen.” WELS Proceedings 1890, 1890 14-50 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- Pies, T. “Financing Lutheran Schools: Some

- Suggestions." *Lutheran Education*, S/O 84 40-47 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Pies, Mark and Beth Ann Klemp. "Outlaw Parochial Education." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* Winter 1988 [Government Aid 5].
- Plath, LeDell. "A Review of Current Thought on the Sources of Financial Support for Christian Education." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- "Scriptural Principles Related to Enrollment Policies and Ten Applications of These Principles." Unpublished essay, 1980 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- "Christian Teachers and Their Relationships." Milwaukee: NPH, 1985 [Library].
- "The Relationship of the School Visitor to the Principal." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Administration Vol. 2].
- "The Philosophy of a Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay, 7/18/88 [Christian Education Vol. 15].
- "Spiritual Renewal for Teachers in Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay, 3/3/90 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- "Who Will Pay for Our Elementary Schools." *Northwestern Lutheran*, 01/15/90 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Poganski, Don. "Object Lessons." *Advance*, March 1966 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Pope, Nathan. "Shall We Ordain Our Teaching Ministers?" Unpublished essay, 1/10/89 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- "The Fragile Nature of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay 6/22/1994 [Christian Teacher 12].
- Pragman, James. "The Educator as Minister." *Lutheran Education* Association, Spring 1979 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- "Ministry: The Views of a Lutheran Pastor." *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1993 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- Prange, Paul. "The Effects of the Age of Pietism on the Lutheran Church." Unpublished essay, Oct 22, 1991 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- Preparatory School Study. "Report of the Commission." BORAM, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Preus, Daniel. "Missour's Catechetical Heritage." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* Winter 1997 [Teaching Religion 7].
- Preus, Robert. "The Doctrine of the Call in the Confessions and Lutheran Orthodoxy." Luther Academy, April 1991 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- "Luther: Word." Unpublished essay, November 1992 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "Luther: Doctrine." Unpublished essay, November 1992 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- "Luther: Confession." Unpublished essay, November 1992 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Preus, Robert and D. Scaer. *Luther's Catechism: 450 Years*. Ft. Wayne: Concordia, 1979 [Library].
- Preuss, Jacob A.O. (III). "The Good Theological School." *Concordia Journal*, 1997 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Provenzo, Eugene. *Religious Fundamentalism and American Education*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1990 [Library].
- Quandt, Michael. "An Exegesis of Jude." unpublished paper, 1995 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Quist, Allen and Erling Teigen. "The Sanctity of Human Life." *Lutheran Sentinel*, January 1979 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Raabe, James. "An Evaluation of Recent Innovations in Instructional Organizations." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Raddatz, Darwin. "Jesus as a Model Teacher in Stimulating a Spirit of Inquiry Among His Hearers." Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christ Master Teach Vol. 1].
- "The Minor Prophets Cry to the Christian Teachers." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- "Christ the Eminent Evangelist." Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "The Formula of Concord." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Jesus the Master Teacher." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Christ Master Teach Vol. 1].
- "Toward a Vital Practice of Youth Confirmation and First Communion." Unpublished essay, 1970 [Religion Vol. 1].
- "The Challenge of Catechetical Instruction: Our Theological Task." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- "An Analysis of the Moral Majority." Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- "Individual Course Analysis, Development, and Critiquing." Unpublished essay, 6/6/83 [Religion Vol. 5].
- "Theological Perspectives on Faculty Evaluation." Unpublished essay, August 1991

- [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- . "A Rich Variety of Literature as the Word of God." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- . "First Communion When? Youth Confirmation." Unpublished essay, 8/12/93 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Ramm, B. "Christian Experience and Psychology." *Christianity Today*, 5/26/86 13-22 [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- Rardin, Dennis. "The Ministry." Internet, October 1995 [Christian Teacher Vol. 12].
- Rauschke, A. "The Objective of the Lutheran School." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, My 52 1-6 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Ray, Brian. "The Kitchen Classroom." *Christianity Today* pp 23-26, 8/12/88 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Reckzin, Dale. "Three Doctors of the American Lutheran Church." Unpublished Essay, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- Reformation, Lutheran Church of the. "The Difference Between WELS and LCR." Anchor Publications, 1992 [Library].
- Rehwaldt, T. "Is the Law a Guide for Good Works?" *Currents in Theology and Mission*, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Rehwinkel, Alfred. "Planned Parenthood and Birth Control in the Light of Christian Ethics." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Reichert, R. *A Learning Process for Religious Education*. Dayton: Pflaum Press, 1975 [Library].
- Reid, W.S. "Jesus Christ: Focal Point of Knowledge." *Christianity Today*, 5/10/68 771-772 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Reim, E. "The Proper Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, Fb 36 1-2 [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- . "Is the Teacher's Call Divine?" *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, Dec 1941 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- . "An Open Letter to the Protest Committee." Unpublished essay, 10/29/58 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Reim, R.C. "A Lutheran Philosophy of Education." *Lutheran Education*, Ap 49 466-471 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Reinboth, O. *Calls and Vacancies*. St. Louis: CPH, 1967 [Library].
- Rendle, Gilbert. "Confidential Draft Report to AAL: Church Membership Initiative." Unpublished essay, 1996 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Repp, Arthur. "A Study of the Authorship of Schwan's Catechism." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly*, Fall 73 106-111 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Resch, Richard. "Hymnody as Teacher of the Faith." Unpublished essay, 1991 [Teaching Hymns Vol. 1].
- . "Church Music at the Close of the 20th Century: Entanglement of Sacred and Secular." Unpublished essay, October 1992 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- . "Hymnody as Teacher of the Faith." *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, 1984 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Research Dept, Christianity Today. "Gender Roles Survey Report." Carol Stream, IL: *Christianity Today*, 1990 [Library].
- Reu, M. "The Conclusion to the Commandments." Unknown, 1904 [Religion Vol. 1].
- . "Luther's Catechisms." *The Lutheran World Almanac and Encyclopedia*, 1927-28 [Religion Vol. 6].
- Reumann, J. "What in Scripture Speaks to the Ordination of Women?" *Concordia Theological Monthly*, Ja 73 5-30 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- Rhyne, Robert. "Sanctification by Grace Through Faith." Unpublished essay, 1992 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Rice, Gail. "Valuegenesis: A Megastudy on Faith Maturity." *Journal of Research on Christian Education*, Autumn 1992 [Library].
- Richards, Lawrence. *A Theology of Christian Education*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975 [Library].
- . *A Theology of Children's Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1983 [Library].
- Richman, Howard. "Legalization of Home Schools Should Proceed." *Education Week* 32, 9/14/88 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Rietschel, W. "A.C. Stollhorn and the Lutheran Teacher in Ministry." *Lutheran Education*, Jy 80 147-160 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- . "The Legal Context of Lutheran Schools, Part Three: Students' Legal Rights and Duties." *Lutheran Education* March/April 2000. [Government Aid 5]
- Riley, Michael. "The Proper Translation of man/woman/husband/wife in the New Testament." Unpublished essay, 1993 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Rinehard, Roy. "An Overview of Basic Principles of Biblical Interpretation." Unpublished essay,

- n.d. [Religion Vol. 3].
- Rittmueller, W. "Home-School Relations." *Lutheran Education*, My 72 452-459 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- . "Why Teach?" *Lutheran Education*, Ja 74 163-167 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- Roebke-Mueller, Jenny. "Why These Questions Deserve a Response." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1992 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Rogalski, Robert. "A Development Program for Lutheran Schools—3rd Source Income." *Lutheran Education*, Sep/Oct 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- Roloff, Marvin. "Education for Christian Living." Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1987 [Library].
- Rood, Wayne. *The Art of Teaching Christianity*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1968 [Library].
- Rose, Susan. *Keeping Them Out of the Hands of Satan: Evangelical Schooling*. New York: Routledge, 1988 [Library].
- Rosenfeld, Susan & A. Abramowitz. *Declining Enrollment—The Challenge of the Coming Decade*. National Institute of Education, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Rosin, Walter. "What Should the Church Teach About Legal Matters?" *Issues in Christian Education*, Sum 1987 14-17 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- Rossow, F. "Unintentional Gospel Omissions in our Preaching." *Concordia Journal*, Ja 79 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- Roth, Ronald. "Equipping the Believers as Stewards." Convention Proceedings, 1987 235-263 [Library].
- Rubke, Walter. "Religious Concepts and Children's Understanding." *Lutheran Education*, My 73 396-403 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Rudner, Lawrence "Scholastic Achievement and Demographic Characteristics of Home School Students in 1998." ERIC 1998 [Christian Education 28]
- Rudnick, Milton. "Spiritual Objectives." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA, 1965 [Religion Vol. 1].
- Rue, Loyal. "How Shall I Think About Death?" *The Humanist*, Jan/Feb 1995 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Ruppel, James. "The Impact of Psalm 71 on Dr. Martin Luther's Tower Experience." Unpublished essay, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Rupprecht, Jonathan. "Christian Rock and Scripture." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Russell, W.H. *Jesus, the Divine Teacher*. New York: P.J.Kennedy and Sons, 1944 [Library].
- Russell, Walt. "What It Means to Me." *Christianity Today*, 10/26/92 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Russow, William. "The Peace of God Shall Keep our Hearts and Minds in Christ Jesus." Unpublished essay, 1971 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Rutschow, David. "The Congregation's Relationship to the Synod." Unpublished essay, October 1976 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- Sacred Congregation. "Why the Church Cannot Ordain Women." Unpublished essay, 1994 [Women in Church Vol. 4].
- Saito, Rebecca. *Understanding Mentoring Relationships*. Minneapolis: Search Institute, 1992 [Library].
- Sandfort, Neil. "Hearts and Treasures." *DLESP Topics*, Summer 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Sandon, L. and M. Schuler. "Who are the Humanists?" *Research in Review*, Sp 82 8-9 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Sasse, Herman. *We Confess the Church*. St. Louis: CPH, 1986 [Library].
- . "Luther's Theology of the Cross." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Sauer, David. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay, 1973 [Administration Vol. 1].
- . "A Self-Assessment of the Administrative Competencies of WELS Principals." Master of Arts paper, 1984 [Administration Vol. 2].
- Sauer, R. "The Changing Status of the Lutheran Teacher." *Lutheran Education*, Ja 68 225-234 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Sauer, Theodore. "God's Word—A Heritage to Share." Unpublished essay, 1985 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- SC, Special Committee. "Report of the Committee on the Role of Man and Woman According to Scripture." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Women in Church Vol. 2].
- Scaer, David. "Formula of Concord Article VI: The Third Use of the Law." *Concordia Theological Monthly*, Ap 78 145-155 [Law & Gospel Vol. 2].
- . "Luther on Prayer." *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, Fl 83 305 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- . "The Validity of Churchly Acts of Ordained Women." *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, 1989 3-20 [Women in Church Vol. 3].

- “Life, New Life, and Baptism.” Ft. Wayne: Concordia Theological Seminary Press, n.d. [Library].
- “The Christian Family in Today’s Society Viewed in a Biblical Perspective.” *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, Fall 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- “Ordination: Human Rite or Divine Ordinance.” Ft. Wayne: Concordia Seminary Press, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- “The New Translation of Luther’s Small Catechism: Is it Faithful to Luther’s Catechism?” Unpublished essay, [Religion Vol. 5].
- “Augustana V and the Doctrine of the Ministry.” *Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- “The Clergy as the New Testament Ministers with a Proposal for CDS Teachers.” *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1993 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- “The Law and the Gospel in Lutheran Theology,” *Logia*, 1994. [Law and Gospel Vol. 5].
- Schaadt, J. “The Perfect Law of Liberty.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Ao 57 93-113 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Schaefer, Gerhard. “Introduction to the Catechism.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 3].
- Schaefer, M. “The Disruption of St. James Congregation in Golden, Colorado.” Foundations Paper, 1983 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Schaller, John. “Jesus, A Model for Christian Teachers.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christ Master Teach Vol. 1].
- “The Need of Christian Education by Means of Parochial School.” Unpublished essay, 1900 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- “The Origin and Development of the New Testament Ministry.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, Ja 1981 30-51 [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- “The Struggle for Christian Schools as a Struggle for the Christian Philosophy of Education.” *Northwestern Lutheran Annual*, 1949 38-51 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Schallert, J. “A Defense of WELS.” *Christian News*, 1/5/87 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Schnake, Richard “Lutheran Schools and the Supreme Court.” *Lutheran Education* March/April 2000. [Government Aid 5]
- Scharf, E. “The Call to the Public Use of the Keys.” Proceedings, 39th Convention WELS, 1965 53-73 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- “The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment.” *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, O/D 1946 [Religion Vol. 1].
- “Personal Bible Study.” Unpublished essay, 10/14/66 [Religion Vol. 3].
- Scharf, Ralph. “Identifying Spiritual Gifts Within the Congregation.” Unpublished essay, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Scharf, Richard. “Responses of 42 Principals of the Milwaukee Lutheran Principals Conference Regarding Tuition.” Unpublished essay, 1976 [Administration Vol. 1].
- Scharlemann, M. “The Pastoral Office and Divorce, Remarriage, Moral Deviation.” *Concordia Journal*, Jy 80 141-150 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- Scheuerlein, Don. “Worrship Comes With Three R’s.” Unpublished essay, 1989 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Schibbelhut, John. “Proposed Discussion Guide: Principalship.” Unpublished essay, February 1971 [Administration Vol. 3].
- “The Christ-Centered Curriculum.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- “Humanism: How it is Influencing Theology and Thinking.” Unpublished essay, 4/24/95 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Schimmel, David. “Discipline and Due Process in the Schools.” unknown, Fall 1971 [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- Schleicher, R. “Clergy Stress and Burnout or All Stressed and No Place to Blow.” Unpublished essay, 1985 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- Schlicht, Stephen. “Exegesis of St. Paul’s Letter to Titus Chapter One.” Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- Schlimpert, Ed and Carl Moser. “Church Growth Through Lutheran Schools.” Board for Parish Services Bulletin 31587, n.d. [Library].
- Schlueter, Mary. “The History of Church Music.” Unpublished essay, November 1979 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Schmeling, Daniel. “A Unified Christian Education.” Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- “Classroom Climate.” Unpublished essay, 7/18/88 [Christian Education Vol. 15].
- “Integrating My Faith With My Teaching.” Unpublished essay, October 24, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].

- “The Role of Area Lutheran High Schools in Worker Training.” Unpublished essay, 02/06/92 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- “Teaching Current Events.” Unpublished essay, November 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- “Renewing Joy in the Ministry.” Unpublished essay, 10/18/93 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Schmelzer, Edwin. “Improving the Outward Form of Our Sermons Toward a More Effective Preaching.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Schmidt, Alan. “The Changing Complexion of the Lutheran Teacher: Does It Matter?” *Issues in Christian Education*, F 86 5-8 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- Schmidt, Stephen. “Culture Educates: The Place Called Parish.” *Powerless Pedagogues*, River Forest: LEA, 1972 49-71 [Library].
- “The Future of Christian Education in the Missouri Synod.” *Concordia Theological Monthly*, Sp 73 275-286 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- “On Being a Woman Teacher in Missouri.” *Powerless Pedagogues*, River Forest: LEA, 1973 93-112 [Library].
- *Powerless Pedagogues*. River Forest, IL: LEA, 1972 [Library].
- “Toward a Theological Basis for the Church’s Teaching Position.” *Lutheran Education*, Ap 63 354-359 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- “Teaching the Faith: Models and Methods.” *Concordia Theological Monthly*, My 1973 287-297 [Religion Vol. 2].
- “The Future Office of the Lutheran Teacher.” *Lutheran Education*, S 73 3-13 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- “Current Trends in Religious Education.” *Lutheran Education*, Ap 67 358-364 [Religion Vol. 4].
- “On Teaching God’s Word.” *Lutheran Education*, Ap 66 338-342 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Schmidt, Wayne. “The Religious Dimension in the Meyer v Nebraska School Case.” *Concordia Journal*, July 1991 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Schmiel, D. “How Important is Christian Education?” *Issues in Christian Education*, Fl 82 6-9 [Christian Education Vol. 9].
- Schnabel, R.V. “The Kingdom and the Power: Christian Affirmations and Education.” *Lutheran Education*, Jn 63 434-463 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- “Lutheran Schools and the Question of Indoctrination.” *Lutheran Education*, Ja 63 194-203 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- Schoch, Wayne. “Concerns About the Church Growth Movement.” Unpublished essay, 1993 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Schoessow, C.T. “Application of the Law and Gospel in Disciplining the Child.” *Lutheran Education*, O 54 54-63 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Schone, Jeffrey. “Encouraging Sanctification in the School Family.” Unpublished essay 10/15/98 [Christian Education 27].
- Schroder, Joel. “What About Fasting?” Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Schroeder, E.H. “The Orders of Creation: Some Reflections on the History and Use of the Term.” *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, Mr 72 165-178 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- Schroeder, Gary. “Priorities in Planting a Confessional Church.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Schroeder, Gerald “The Age of the Universe.” Internet, n.d. [Christian Education 27].
- Schroeder, Morton. “The Fourth Commandment in the Daily Life of the DMLC Campus Family.” Unpublished essay, 1974 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Schroeder, Theodore. “Teaching: Sharing Our Story and Vision.” *Interaction*, 1981 10-15 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Schuetze, Armin. “Motivation.” Convention Proceedings, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 1].
- “Law and Gospel in Luther and the Confessions.” Unpublished essay, 1984 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- “A Christian and the Law.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- “Serving God’s People in Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage.” Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- “How Can We Show our Concern for Civil Rights?” *Northwestern Lutheran*, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 5].
- “The Significance of the Reformation for Our Ministry Today.” Unpublished essay, Spring 1986 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- “The Use of Modern Bible Translations in Our Classrooms.” Unpublished essay, August 1974 [Religion Vol. 6].
- “Joining Together in Prayer and the Lord’s Supper.” Unpublished essay 10/2/95 [General Essays 7]
- Schuler, L. and M. Schule. “Who are the Humanists?” *Research in Review*, Sp 82 8-9

- [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Schuler, Mark. "Ministry: Some New Testament Perspectives." *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1993 [Christian Teacher Vol. 9].
- Schultz, D. "Christian School Discipline Based on the Doctrines of Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay, 1971 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Schultz, John. "School Ground Lab." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Schultz, Robert. "The Theological Significance of the Order of the Chief Parts in Luther's Catechisms." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA, 1967 [Religion Vol. 1].
- Schultz, Roland. "Secular Humanism in the Counseling Room." Unpublished essay, 1996 [Humanism Vol. 2].
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Principal and His Leadership Responsibilities in Supervision of Staff, Instruction, Curriculum, Students, Facilities, and in Congregational Affairs." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Administration Vol. 1].
- "Enhancing Christian Education in the WELS: A Guide for Discussion." Unpublished essay, 1983 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- "The Role of DMLC in the Preparation of Teaching Ministers for WELS." Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- "Dealing Positively With Pupil Management." Unpublished essay, 1984 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "The Benefits of Faculty Evaluation." Unpublished essay, August 1991 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- "The Proper Use of Scripture in Family Devotion." Unpublished essay, 04/16/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- "We Have This Ministry: Teacher Ministry." Unpublished essay, 1994 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Schulz, Arthur and John Isch. "Outside Employment and the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Schulz, Wayne. "Practical Application of the Seventh Commandment to the Lives of our Children." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Commandments Practical Vol. 1].
- Schumann, W.A. "The Ministry of the Keys: Its Essence." Proceedings, 38th Convention, WELS, 1965 37-45 [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- Schwartz, David. "A Shepherd in the Marketplace." Unpublished essay, 1986 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Schwartz, Melvin. "God-Pleasing Discipline in the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay, February 1967 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Schweppé, Carl. "Christians and Their Children." Milwaukee: NPH, 1929 [Christian Education Vol. 4].
- Scott, Eugene and H. Cole. "Creation-Science and Scientific Research." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Ap 82 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Seboldt, Roland. "The Child in the Corporate Worship of the Congregation." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship*, 1959 LEA [Library].
- Secker, Philip. "Ephesians 4:11-12 Reconsidered." *Logia*, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 12].
- Seidel, Ursel. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 1].
- Senske, A.H. "In Defense of Lutheran Schools." *Lutheran Education*, SO 79 8-11 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- "Methodology of the Master." *Lutheran Education*, Sp 61 6-12 [Christ Master Teach Vol. 1].
- "Threats to Educational Independence." *Lutheran Education*, SO 75 14-18 [Library].
- "Ordination of Teachers: Antiscriptural?" *Lutheran Education*, My/Ju 75 366-70 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- "Procedures for the Calling and Contracting of Personnel into The Educational Ministries of the LC-MS." BPE, Information Bulletin #37577, 1977 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- "I Think I'll Move to Australia." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 80 121-129 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Seymour, J. and D. Miller. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abdingdon, 1982 [Library].
- Seymour, Jack et al. *The Church in the Education of the Public*. Nashville: Abington, 1984 [Library].
- Shaw, J. *Readings in Christian Humanism*. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1982 [Library].
- Shekner, R. W. "The Doctrine of the Call." Unpublished essay, August 1966 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Shekner, R.W. "Blue Book of John Birch Society and the Word of God." Unpublished essay, 1967 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- "Scripture Versus Evolution." Unpublished

- essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- Sheneman, Lloyd. "Instruction and Admission to Communion in Our Time." *The Lutheran Quarterly*, Nov 63, 291-307 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 2].
- Shepherd, Michael. "Home Schooling: Dimensions of Controversy, 1970-1984." *Journal of Church and State*, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Siedell, Daniel, "A Christian Approach to the History of Modern Art," *Cresset*, 1998. [Christian Education Vol. 27].
- Sieger, Julia. "The Role of the Pastor in the Lutheran Elementary School." *CAPE* 1998 [Christian Education 27].
- Siegler, Ava, "What Kids can Understand About God," *Child*, 1998, [Child and Psychology Vol. 4].
- Siegler, Paul. "A Biblical Perspective on the Control of Emotions." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- Sievert, Erich. "A Christian Psychology of Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- "The Law and Gospel in Teaching." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- "The Practical Application of the Role of Women in the Life & Work of the Church." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- "Humanism: An Introduction." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Humanism Vol. 1].
- "Child Psychology in the Christian School." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "An Investigation of the Proposition That Adequate Preparation For the Teaching Requires Five Years." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "Teaching Hymns in the Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Teaching Hymns Vol. 1].
- "The Teacher's Preparation for Teaching Sunday School." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 6].
- Simon, Martin. "The Child in Family Worship." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship*, 1959 LEA [Library].
- Sippert, Albert. "An Analysis and History of the Downfall of the Wisconsin Synod." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Sitz, Herbert. "Values of the CDS in Preparing the Pupil for His Place in the Community." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, Sep 1937 [Library].
- Skinner, B.F. "Humanism and Behaviorism." *The Humanist*, JyAu 72 18-20 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- Slade, J. "Law and Gospel in the Lutheran Confessions." *Present Truth*, Mr 73 17-18 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- Smith, Ken. *Six Models of Confirmation Ministry*. Div of Cong Ministries: ELCA, 1993 [Library].
- Smith, L. "The Role of Women Teachers in the WELS." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Women in Church Vol. 1].
- Smith, Christian and David Sikkink. "Is Private Schooling Privatizing?" *First Things* April 1999 Christian Education 27].
- Smith, Robert. "Devils and Demons: Their Powers and Limitations." Unpublished essay, May 11, 1987 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Sohn, Lawrence. "God Concepts in Children: A Clue to Faith Development." LEA Monograph Series, 1987 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Sommer, Roger. *Ethics for Lutheran Pastors*. St. Louis: CPH, 1958 [Library].
- Sommers, Christina. "How to Teach Right and Wrong." *Christianity Today*, 12/13/93 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- Sonntag, Richard. "Christian Discipline Based on Scripture." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- "How DMLC and the BPE Staff May Help the Graduate Principal." Unpublished essay, 1978 [Administration Vol. 1].
- Sorgatz, Edwin. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 1].
- Spalteholz, Hans. "A Second Look at 'The Theology of Competition'." *Lutheran Education*, May/June 1990 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- Spaude, Cyril. "Recruiting and Retaining the Qualified Student (Pastoral)." Unpublished essay, 1980 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Sperling, J.E. "Memories from My Life." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Spitz, L. "Luther as Teacher." *Lutheran Education*, O 62 50-60 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Spock, Benjamin. "What to Tell Your Child About God." *Redbook*, August 1978 [Luther on Christian Education Vol. 3].
- Sponholz, Martin. "Teaching Creation and Science." Unpublished essay, 1977 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- "Two Towers." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Education Vol. 7].



- “Idols of the Market Place: A Critique of Entropy as Used by Creationists.” Unpublished essay, 1978 [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- “Science and the Truth of Nature.” Centennial Essays, 1984 143-170 [Library].
- “Teaching and Unteaching Evolution: The Fossils Say Nothing.” Unpublished essay, 1985 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- “The Saving Waters.” Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- “Dew Points: Trends and Issues for Science Education for the 21st Century.” Unpublished essay, 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- “Wet-Bulb Temperatures: The Intrusion of Science Upon Nature.” Unpublished essay, 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- “Issues Raised with Regard to Faith and Science and Certainty and Uncertainty.” Unpublished essay 1977 [Christian Education 28]
- Sprengler, Mark. “Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and the Education Record.” Unpublished essay, 1978 [Administration Vol. 1].
- “Motivation in the Classroom: Competition or Cooperation?” Unpublished essay, November 1977 [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- Springer, John. “A Small Catechism on Missions.” *Faith-Life*, My 79 6-11 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Spykman, G. “Confessional Pluralism and School Funding.” *In Society, State, & Schools* Eerdmans, 1981 [Library].
- Stadler, Richard. “The Challenge of the Cults.” Unpublished essay, 1978 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Stadler, Richard et al. “Heirs Together of the Gracious Gift of Life.” None given, 12/15/91 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Stadler, Richard et al. “St. James Correspondence and Documents.” Privately Published, 1995 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- “Heirs Together of the Gracious Gift of Life.” Privately Published, 1995 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Stafford, Tim. “His Father’s Son: The Drive Behind James Dobson, Jr.” *Christianity Today*, April 22, 1988 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- “The Kingdom of the Cult Watchers.” *Christianity Today*, October 7, 1991 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- “The Therapeutic Revolution.” *Christianity Today*, 5/17/93 [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
- “Move Over, ACLU.” *Christianity Today*, 10/25/93 [Government Aid Vol. 4].
- “Helping Johnny Be Good.” *Christianity Today*, 9/11/95 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- “The Criminologist Who Discovered Churches.” *Christianity Today* June 14, 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Staub, E. “The Teaching Minister: His Family and Life in a Congregation.” *Lutheran Education*, My 69 448-453 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
- Stellhorn, A.C. “The Lutheran Teacher’s Position in the Ministry of the Congregation.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- “The Proper Use of the Law and Gospel in Teaching.” *Lutheran Education*, Ap 54 377-389 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- *Schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod*. St. Louis: CPH, 1963 [Library].
- “Planning a Lutheran School.” BPE: Board for Parish Education LC-MS, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 13].
- “Samples of Catechism Revision.” *Lutheran School Journal*, F 1937 [Religion Vol. 1].
- “Origin and Anniversary of the Schwan Catechism.” Unknown, n.d. [Religion Vol. 4].
- Steward, David. “Bushnell’s Nurture Process: An Exposition.” *Religious Education*, J/A 69 296-302 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Stindt, A.C. “The Office of the Christian Teacher.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- “The Sunday School.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- “I Tell You That, If These Should Hold Their Peace, The Stones Would Cry Out.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Stoekhardt, George. *Explanation of Luther’s Small Catechism*. 1874 [Library].
- Stoekhart, George. “Law and Gospel According to Their Several Effects.” Valparaiso, Ind: Valparaiso University, 1946 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
- Stoltz, Robert. “The Professional Christian Teacher.” Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Teacher Vol. 5].
- “How to Avoid Losing Your Edge in Teaching.” Unpublished essay, 10/16/87 [Christian Teacher Vol. 6].
- “Finances of Mission Schools.” Unpublished essay, 6/16/88 [Christian Education Vol. 14].

- “Organizing the Principal’s Office Routine for Effective Administration.” Unpublished essay, August 1971 [Administration Vol. 3].
- Strange, Carney. “Benedictine Values and Building Campus Community.” *The Cresset* 1998 [Christian Education 27].
- Strauss, Gerald. “The State of Pedagogical Theory c.1530: What Protestant Reformers Knew About Education.” *Schooling & Society*, Johns Hopkins Press, 1976 69-95 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Strike, K. “The Status of Creation-Science: A Comment of Siegel and Hahn.” *Phi Delta Kappan*, Ap 82 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Strohm, P. “The Purpose and Objectives of the Lutheran High School as a Parish School.” Unpublished essay, 1975 [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- Stuckert, G. “Will Negligence End Your Career?” *Lutheran Education*, N/D 77 81-88 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- Stump, Joseph. “A Brief History of Catechization.” *The Lutheran Church Review*, 1/02 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Surburg, Raymond. “The Biblical Doctrine of the Angels.” *Christian News*, 9/21/87 11-14 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- “Do Christians Receive the Forgiveness of Sins Through Prayer.” *Lutheran Education*, D 1955 167-171 [Religion Vol. 1].
- Synodical Conference. “Four Statements on Fellowship.” St. Louis: Concordia, November 1960 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Tauscher, James. “The Devotional Life of the Called Worker.” Unpublished essay, 10/18/93 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Taylor, John. “The Self-Concept of Home Schoolers: A Nationwide Study.” *Journal of Research on Christian Education*, Autumn 1992 [Library].
- Taylor, Kenneth. “The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Worker Training Curriculum.” Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
- Taylor, Marvin. *Changing Patterns of Religious Education*. Nashville, Abingdon, 1984 [Library].
- *Foundations for Christian Education in a World of Change*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1976 [Library].
- *An Introduction to Christian Education*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1966 [Library].
- Teigen, Bjarne. “Luther’s Catechisms.” Proceedings of 62nd Convention, ELS, 1979 [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Teigen, Erling and Allen. “The Sanctity of Human Life.” *Lutheran Sentinel*, January 1979 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. “Back to the Basics: Are We Killing the Arts?” Unpublished essay, 1984 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Thomas, Cal. *Book Burning*. Westchester, IL: Crossway Books, 1983 [Library].
- Thoms, Hollis. “Reopening the Door to Creative Teaching.” *Lutheran Education* 36-44, Sep/Oct 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 16].
- Tiefel, George. “Regarding the Practice of Prayer.” Unpublished essay, 2/18/92 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Tiefel, James. “Maybe I Better Resign: Advice to Teachers in Conflict.” Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- “Fostering the Devotional Life that Leads to Spiritual Renewal.” Unpublished essay, 12/12/89 [General Essays Vol. 5].
- Timmel, K. “Inspirational Address.” *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, Dec 1936 [Library].
- Tjernagel, N. “Who is the ELS and What Do ELS People Do and What Do ELS People Believe.” *Lutheran Sentinel*, J/M 82 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Tomhave, Duane. “Separation: When the Kids Go Back.” Unpublished essay, 1991 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Toppe, Carleton. “Humanism and Christian Education.” Unpublished essay, 1976 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- “The Role of Northwestern College in Training Future Candidates for Call into the Ministry.” Proceedings, 38th Convention, 1965 73-81 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- “The Place of Liberal Arts at Northwestern College.” Unpublished essay, 1985 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- “Whose is the Child?” *Northwestern Lutheran*, 5/10/70 160-161 [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- Traudt, Michael. “The Sermon With Emphasis on the Use of Illustrations, the Introduction, and Conclusion.” Unpublished essay, 4/21/93 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Tschopp, Alfred. “Voting in the Christian Congregation.” Anchor Publications, 1983 [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Turner, Paul. *Confirmation: The Baby in Solomon’s Court*. Paulist Press, 1993 [Library].
- Unke, Ruth. “The Professional Educator.” Unpublished essay, 1988 [Christian Teacher

- Vol. 7].
- Unknown. "The Basis for a Properly Balanced Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- "Christ the Master Teacher." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- "To What Extent May the Church Accept Fed Aid without Violating Scripture and the Confessions." Unpublished essay, 1962 [Government Aid Vol. 2].
- "What Should be the Admission Policies of a Lutheran Elementary School." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 58 475-480 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- "Teachers in the Public Ministry." Unknown n.d. [Christian Teacher 12].
- "Achieving Working Harmony Between the Sunday School and the Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- "The Humanist Manifesto: Twenty Years After." *The Humanist*, 1953 58-63 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- "Humanist Manifesto II." *The Humanist*, S/O 73 4-9 [Humanism Vol. 1].
- "The Objectives of Christian Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- "The Use of Law and Gospel in the Teaching of Religion." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- "What is a Real Christian Teacher?" Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "Guidelines for Teaching About Religion in the Public Schools." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- "Kindergarten Manual (First Edition)." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 7].
- "The Need for Biblical Discipline." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- "Performance Based Teacher Education: Competency Based Teacher Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "A Popular Commentary on I Corinthians 5 and 6." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 1].
- "Universal Justification." Unpublished essay, 1984 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- "Reducing Faculty at Our Worker Training Schools." Unpublished essay, 1987 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- "Christian Psychology in Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- "History of Christian Elementary Education, WELS." Anniversary Booklet, Wisconsin State Teachers Conference 1946 [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- "The Apostle Paul's Modern Answer to the Macedonian Call." *Defender*, 1952 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "The Teacher and His Congregation." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- "Early WELS Position (c1900) on Church and Ministry." *Faith-Life*, F 40 5-6 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- "Moralizing and Christian Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- "The Principle of the Separation of Church and State in America." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 1].
- "Four Theories as to the More Fully Human Person." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- "How Does God Create the Human Soul?" Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- "Child Psychology in a Christian School." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- "Stages of Religious Thinking." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- "A Bibliography on Christian Education." in Taylor, *Changing Patterns of Religious Education*, 1984 302-312 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- "Which Method is Best?" *Foundations of Christian Teaching*, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "The Small Catechism, An Historical Introduction." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "Religious Practices and the Child's Ideas About God." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "The Curriculum." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "Catechetical Method." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 1].
- "Memory Work Course of Study." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 2].
- "Lesson Plans: Teaching the Christian Faith." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 2].

- 
- “Application of the Ninth and Tenth Commandments to School Life.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Commandments Practical Vol. 1].
  - “Workshop for Teaching Religion.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Library].
  - “Hymnology: An Effective Way to Teach.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Teaching Hymns Vol. 1].
  - “The Curriculum in Hymnology.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Teaching Hymns Vol. 1].
  - “Why Get Involved in a Preschool Ministry?” *Issues in Christian Education*, Sprint 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
  - “Who Says Youth Ministry is a Must?” *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1988 [Christian Education Vol. 14].
  - “Suicide: A Pastor’s Primer.” Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
  - “Homosexuality and the Christian Counselor.” Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
  - “Some Thoughts on Modern English Translations.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 3].
  - “Followup on the Evangelism Symposium.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 15].
  - “The Difference Between the WELS and the LCR.” *Christian News*, 5/25/87 [Christian Education Vol. 13].
  - “The Divine Deposal/Dismissal Of Ministers of the Word and Sacrament.” *Christian News*, Sep 10, 1990 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
  - “Basic Documents in the Church and Ministry Discussion — II.” Unknown, [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
  - “When Church-State Conflicts Aren’t.” *First Things*, March 1991 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
  - “Luther’s Small Catechism with Explanation, a review.” *Lutheran Confessional Review*, Summer 1991 [Religion Vol. 5].
  - “Enrollment Policies in Lutheran High Schools.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 20].
  - “History as an Integrative Factor in Christian Education.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 20].
  - “This is the Bible: Old Testament.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Religion Vol. 6].
  - “Third Use of the Law, What Did the Fathers Mean by Evangelical Admonition.” Unpublished essay, Fall 1968 [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
  - “Let’s Look at Dyslexia.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
  - “The Closing of the Christian Day School in Golden, Colorado.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Law & Gospel Vol. 4].
  - “On Tuition.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
  - “The State Department of Education and Our Christian Day School.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 4].
  - “The Need for Biblical Discipline.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
  - “Student Motivation: Maintaining an Eagerness to Learn.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Child & Psychology Vol. 3].
  - “An Exposition of the Bible Passages Used in the Wisconsin Synod Presentations on the Church.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
  - “Guidelines for Committee Discussion of Rummage Sales.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
  - “Suggestions for Making Evangelism Calls.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
  - “Important Facts About WELS and the ELS.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
  - “Earnestly Contend for the Faith.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
  - “Writing Goals and Objectives.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 22].
  - “Handbook of Intramural Sports.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 23].
  - “The Physical Education Program.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 23].
  - “Our Legal System.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 4].
  - “The Biblical Concept of Trust: A Bible Study.” Unpublished essay, 1993 [Religion Vol. 6].
  - “Resolutions regarding Michigan Certification of WELS Teacher.” Unpublished essay, 1993 [Government Aid Vol. 4].
  - “Redeemed, Reconciled, and Cleansed (An Exegetical Study of Colossians 1:13-24).” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 7].
  - “The Religion Curriculum.” Privately Published, 1964 [Religion Vol. 6].
  - “The Battle Hymn (‘A Mighty Fortress’).” *The Lutheran World Almanac and Encyclopedia*,

- 1927-28 [Religion Vol. 6].
- “Luther’s Significance for Education.” *The Lutheran World Almanac and Encyclopedia*, 1927-28 [Christian Education Vol. 26].
  - “Man and Woman.” Unknown, n.d. [Women in Church Vol. 4].
  - “Pentecost—In Memory.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 7].
  - “On the Relation of Synod and Local Congregation to the Holy Christian Church.” CLC Book House, n.d. [Library].
  - “The Evaluation of Cultural Influences on Church Structure.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 8].
  - “General Considerations for Teaching Foreign Languages in our WELS Elementary Schools,” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol.27].
  - “Strengthening WELS Elementary Schools for the 21st Century,” Unpublished essay, 1998. [Christian Education Vol.27].
  - “Pilot Project to Assist WELS Congregations Establish New Schools,” Unpublished essay, 1998 [Christian Education Vol.27].
  - “The Role of Science in the Pastor Track,” Unpublished essay, 1998. [Christian Education Vol. 27]
  - “Worship at Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary,” Unpublished essay, 1998 [Christian Education Vol.27]
- Valine, Debbie. “Lutheran School Technology Survey Elementary Schools.” Unpublished Essay, 1995 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Valleskey David. “Coworking of Pastors, Teachers, Staff and Member Ministries.” Unpublished essay, December 1992 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- “The Church Growth Movement: An Evaluation,” Unpublished essay, 1990 [General Essays Vol. 9]
  - “The Teacher as Evangelist.” Unpublished essay, 1980 [Christian Teacher Vol. 4].
  - “Using the Christian Day School as a Mission Arm.” Unpublished essay, 1980 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
  - “An Evangelism Perspective of the Lutheran Elementary School.” Proceedings of the Symposium, 1987 [Library].
  - “Equipping the Believers as Disciples.” Convention Proceedings, 1987 216-234 [Library].
  - “Spiritual Renewal—Back to the Basics and Forward to Maturity.” Unpublished essay, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- “A Reaction to The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Curriculum.” Unpublished essay, June 1990 [Christian Teacher Vol. 8].
  - “Ministerial Expectations for the 21st Century: Member Ministry.” Unpublished essay, 1994 [General Essays Vol. 7].
- Valleskey, S. “The New Man and the Old in the Believer.” Unpublished essay, 1984 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- VanTill, Howard. “God and Evolution: An Exchange.” *First Things*, June/July 1993 [Christian Education Vol. 22].
- Verbey, Allen “Is Lying Always Wrong?” *Christianity Today* May 14, 1999 [Christian Education 28]
- Vetter, Gordon. “Moralizing and Christian Education.” Unpublished essay, 1977 [Law & Gospel Vol. 3].
- “Using God’s Word in the School.” Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
  - “An Administrator’s Look at Tuition for Members.” Unpublished essay, October 17, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Vitz, Paul. “Religion in School Textbooks.” *Religion & Public Education* 13:4, Fall 1986 48-56 [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- *Psychology as Religion*.” Grand Rapids, MI: Wm B. Eerdmans, 1977 [Library].
  - “The Psychology of Atheism.” Internet n.d. [General Essays 9].
- Vogel, H.J. “What is the Church’s Responsibility With Regard to Secondary Education.” *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, Feb 56 4-7 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- “Mission Across Culture and Traditional Lutheran Cultus.” *Concordia Journal*, May 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- Vogel, Heinrich. “The Angel of the Lord.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, [Religion Vol. 3].
- “The Doctrine of the Church and Ministry.” *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, January 1976 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 2].
- Vogt, Dennis and Warren. “Bottom-line Morality.” *Christianity Today*, April 22, 1988 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Vogt, J. “God-Pleasing Policies Regarding Our Pupils Who are Members of Other Churches.” Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 3].
- Voigt, A. “The Principal’s Role in Instructional Supervision.” Unpublished essay, n.d.

- [Administration Vol. 1].
- Volz, Carl. "The Catechumenate in the Early Church." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA, 1967 [Library].
- Voss, Carl. "Scriptural Principles Regarding the Divine Call & Their Relation to Church." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Voss, Robert. "The Doctrine of the Call." Unpublished essay, 1976 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- . "Fulfilling Our Obligations in the Area of Christian Secondary Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 6].
- . "Pastor-Teacher Harmony." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 1].
- Voss, Verne. "Mission/Charismata." Unpublished essay, 6/18/88 [Christian Teacher Vol. 7].
- Wacker, A.G. "An Evaluation of Synod's Policy Regarding the Subsidizing of Parochial Schools." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 1].
- Waddell, R.F. and W.E. Danley. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher*, MJ 1979 6-7 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- Waech, O.A. "Erring Conscience." Unpublished essay, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 6].
- Waege, David. "Recruiting Our Members' Pupils for Our Schools." Unpublished essay, July 1975 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Wagenknecht, Myrl. "What Congregations Can Do To Help Their Called Workers Bear ..." Unpublished Essay, January 1994 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- Wagner, David. "The Family and the Constitution." *First Things*, 1994 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Wagner, Mark. "Exegesis of 2 Peter 1:3-15." Privately Published, 1993 [Christian Teacher Vol. 11].
- . "Our Pastoral Response in an Age of Permissiveness." Unpublished essay, 1994 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Wagner, Melinda B. *God's Schools*. New Brunswick: Rutgers UP, 1990 [Library].
- Wagner, Wayne. "Preparing Future Teachers of Music and Church Musicians for the WELS." Unpublished essay, 02/19/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Wagner, Werner. "A Study of Confirmation." Unpublished essay, January 1966 [Christian Education Vol. 24].
- Wallmann, Gerald. "Historical Geology." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 23].
- Walther, C.F.W. *God's No and God's Yes*. St. Louis: CPH, 1975 [Library].
- . *The Proper Distinction Between Law and Gospel*. St. Louis: CPH, 1897 [Library].
- . *The Sheep Judge Their Shepherds*. Anchor Publications, n.d. [Library].
- . "Comments on the Expulsion of a Lutheran 'Deacon.'" *Der Lutheraner*, 1/1/1867 [Christian Teacher Vol. 12].
- . "Concerning the Name 'Lutheran.'" *Der Lutheraner*, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- Walz, Orville. "Consequences of Reducing Synodical Support for Professional Church Worker Education." *Issues in Christian Education*, Fall 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Wandersee, James. "Proper Stewardship of Time." Unpublished essay, 1980 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- . "The Responsibility for Meeting the Needs of the Underprepared Student." Unpublished essay, 1982 [General Essays Vol. 2].
- Wangerin, Walter. "God's Word in Curriculum Building for Christian Education." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- . "Teaching the Christian Faith for Time and Eternity." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA, 1967 [Library].
- . "Teaching Religion." *Lutheran Education*, Sp 64 16-22 [Religion Vol. 4].
- Warnke, Harold. "The Role of the Principal in the Administration and Supervision." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Administration Vol. 1].
- . "The Ways of Our Fathers as to the Age of Communicants." Unpublished essay, October 1971 [Religion Vol. 5].
- Warren, Richard. *Twelve Dynamic Bible Study Methods*. Wheaton, IL: Victor, 1981 [Library].
- Warshaw, T. "The Bible as Textbook in Public Schools." *Religious Education*, MY 82 279-299 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- Wedel, F. "Transfer Policies and Procedures." *Lutheran Education*, Jn 64 452-454 [Library].
- Wegener, W. "Reminiscences of an Old Teacher." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly*, 59-65 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- Wegner, W. "In the World but Not of the World." Unpublished essay, 1960 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- Weinrich, William. "It is Not Given to Women to

- Teach: A Lex in Search of a Rationale." Privately Published, 1991 [Library].
- Weishahn, Milton. "The Instruction Class: Its Content and Purpose in the Curriculum." Unpublished essay, 1969 [Religion Vol. 3].
- Welch, Sue. "Counting the Cost." *Moody*, March 1984 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- WELS. "A Philosophy of Compensation Based on Scriptural Principles." Reports & Memorials, 1991, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- . "Scriptural Principles of Man and Woman Roles." Reports & Memorials, 1991, April 24, 1991 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- . "The Grace of Giving." Milwaukee: WELS, 1995 [General Essays Vol. 8].
- Wenck, M.E. "The Proper Application of Law & Gospel In the Classroom and On the Playground." *Lutheran School Journal*, Oc 46 55-58 [Law & Gospel Vol. 1].
- Wendland, E.H. "The Use of Luther's Catechisms in our World Mission Fields." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 1].
- Wendland, Paul. "The Function of the Church and State Regarding Moral Issues." unpublished paper, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 8].
- . "Coping With Change in the Age of Technology." Unpublished Essay, 1997 [Christian Education Vol. 25].
- Wendland, Shirley. "Practical Application of the Third Commandment to School Life." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, n.d. [Commandments Practical Vol. 1].
- Wendle, F. "Administering the Small School." *Lutheran Education*, N/D 81 106-112 [Administration Vol. 1].
- Wendler, David. "Improving Skills Necessary for Conducting Effective Conferences." Unpublished essay, 1982 [Christian Education Vol. 8].
- . "The 1990s—A Time for Reflection." Unpublished essay, October 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 18].
- . "The 1990s — New Trends in Education." Unpublished essay, October 18, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Wendler, David and Howard Wessel. "State Certification of Teachers, Pros and Cons." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Government Aid Vol. 3].
- Wengert, Timothy, "Wittenberg's Earliest Catechism," *Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 2]
- Werner, James. "Parables: How to Teach and Apply Them." Unpublished essay, 1977 [Religion Vol. 1].
- Wessel, Howard. "Religious Instruction: The Core of Christian Education." *Centennial Essays*, 1984 37-48 [Library].
- Wessler, M. "The Principal as Instructional Leader." *Lutheran Education*, M/A 85 [Administration Vol. 2].
- Wessler, Martin. *Governance and Management*. St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- . *Christian Distinctiveness*. St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- . *Funding Lutheran Schools*. St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- . *Focus on Christian Families*. St. Louis: CPH, 1993 [Library].
- Westendorf, B.J. "The Rehabilitation of the Home." *The Lutheran School Bulletin*, 1937 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- Westendorf, James. "God's Word—A Heritage to Guard." Unpublished essay, 1985 [General Essays Vol. 4].
- Westendorf, R. "The Inner-City Call." Unpublished essay, 1975 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- Westendorf, Thomas. "The Practical Application of Evangelism in the Local Congregation." Unpublished essay, 1986 [General Essays Vol. 3].
- Wicke, Harold. "Is the Pastorate in the Congregation the Only God-ordained Office in the Church?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, April 1971 [Ministry Compendium Vol. 1].
- Wilde, E.A. "God-Pleasing Discipline in the Christian School." Unpublished essay, 1960 [General Essays Vol. 1].
- Wilhoit, Jim. "Christian Education and the Search for Meaning." Grand Rapids: Baker, 1986 [Library].
- Willems, Paul. "Firming the Foundations: A Look Into the Near Future of ALHS." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 12].
- . "How to Study." Unpublished essay, October 1982 [Christian Teacher Vol. 10].
- Willimon, William. "Should the Churches Buy Into the Education Business?" *Christianity Today*, 5/5/78 20-23 [Christian Education Vol. 2].
- . "I Was Wrong About Christian Schools." *Christianity Today*, 02/08/93 [Christian Education Vol. 20].
- Wilson, E. *Jesus, The Master Teacher*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker, 1974 [Library].
- Wind, James. "Discovering Congregational

- Culture." Unpublished essay, 9/26/92 [Other Vol. ].
- Winkler, Kathleen. "Church Workers, What Does Your Congregation Expect of You?" *Lutheran Education Association Monograph Series*, 1997 [Christian Teacher Vol. 12].
- Wittenberg, e-mail. "The Third Use of the Law." E-mail, 1995 [Law & Gospel Vol. 5].
- Woldt, A. "Applying Psychology in Christian Teaching." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Child & Psychology Vol. 2].
- Wolfgang, C. and C. Glickman. "Dealing With Misbehavior: An Eclectic Review." *Journal of Teacher Education*, MJ 79 9-13 [Child & Psychology Vol. 1].
- Wolfgramm, Arno. "The Role of Man and Woman in our Lutheran High Schools." Unpublished essay, 1987 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Wollenburg, George. "An Assessment of LC-MS Polity and Practice on the Basis of the Treatise on the Power and Primacy of the Pope." *Christian News*, 3/18/85 9-12 [Christian Education Vol. 10].
- . "The Office of the Holy Ministry and the Ordination of Women." Privately Published, 1990 [Library].
- Wolterstorff, N. "Is It Worth It?" *Christian Home and School*, Mr 79 6-7,25-26 [Christian Education Vol. 5].
- . "Tertullian's Enduring Question." *Cresset Trinity* 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Wulff, Frederick. "Multicultural History and the Native American." Unpublished essay, October 24, 1991 [Christian Education Vol. 19].
- Wysong, R.L. "The Creation-Evolution Controversy." Midland, MI Inquiry Press, 1976 [Library].
- Yahnke, Beverly. "Lutheran Schools: Ministering to Families Today & Tomorrow." LEA Monograph, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 26].
- Yotter, Harold. "The Computer: Servant or Master." *Centennial Essays*, 1984 127-142 [Library].
- Young, Patti. "The Woman Principal in a Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education* 17-22, Sep/Oct 1988 [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Zabilka, Ivan. *Scientific Malpractice: The Creation Evolution Debate*. Bristol, 1992 [Library].
- Zahrt, Ron, et al. "Small Church Task Force." Unpublished essay January 20, 2000. [Christian Education 28]
- Zell, W.G. "The Ministry of the Keys: Its Possessors." Proceedings, 38th Convention WELS, 1965 45-52 [Christian Teacher Vol. 3].
- Zerbst-Merkens. "The Office of Women in the Church." Unknown, n.d. [Women in Church Vol. 3].
- Zich, A.F. "The Christian's Relations to His Fellow-Christian in the Church." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, O 39 232-237 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- Zimmerman, P. "The Lutheran Teacher—Ministers of the Church." *Lutheran Education*, Sep/Oct 80 [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- Zimmerman, Paul. "The Lutheran Teachers as Minister." *Issues in Christian Education*, Spring 1990 [Christian Education Vol. 17].
- Zimmermann, G.F. "The Doctrine of the Church and Ministry: An Historical Survey." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Teacher Vol. 2].
- Zimmermann, Walter. "Recruitment for Christian Education in Your Congregation." Unpublished essay, 1986 [Christian Education Vol. 11].
- Zoba, Wendy Murray "Won't You Be My Neighbor?" *Christianity Today* March 6, 2000. [Christian Education 28]
- Zorn, C.M. "An Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism." n.d. [Library].
- Zuck, Roy and G. Getz. *Adult Education in the Church*. Chicago: Moody, 1970 [Library].
- Zuck, Roy and Robert Clark. *Childhood Education and the Church*. Chicago: Moody, 1975 [Library].
- Zweig, Larry. "Counseling the Alcoholic." Unpublished essay, 1987 [General Essays Vol. 7].

**Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying,**

**“WHOM SHALL I SEND  
And who will go for us?”**

**And I said,  
“HERE AM I.  
SEND ME!”**

**I S A I A H 6 : 8**



---

**KEYWORDS**

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bible History</b>       | methods, curriculum content in Bible history                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Call</b>                | nature of call, installation/induction/ordination, scope of call                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Catechism</b>           | teaching, development of the catechism, descriptions of catechisms, content                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Child Development</b>   | religious development, characteristics of children, learning, nurture, social/physical development, personality, ethics, ownership of the child                                                                            |
| <b>Christian Education</b> | a general heading, teaching from a scriptural viewpoint, history and philosophy, Lutheran education, Christian education other than the Christian day school, goals, liberal arts, Scripture and education, recruitment    |
| <b>College</b>             | curriculum, methods, policies, students, evaluation, liberal arts, teacher preparation, assignment of candidates, faculty, pastor preparation                                                                              |
| <b>Congregation</b>        | establishing a school, responsibility of congregation, relationship of teacher and congregation, adult education, church and congregation                                                                                  |
| <b>Creationism</b>         | science and the Bible, evolution and creation, the Flood                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Curriculum</b>          | various subjects in the curriculum, management, teaching from scriptural viewpoint, textbooks, censorship, stewardship as taught in the curriculum, evangelism as taught in the curriculum, study of curriculum, computers |
| <b>Discipline</b>          | use of law and gospel, classroom routine, punishment, moralizing, legalism                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Doctrine, General</b>   | a general heading for articles whose major or sole emphasis has no direct connection with schools or Christian education                                                                                                   |
| <b>Ethics Christian</b>    | teachers and ethics, burnout, general ethics, service to a congregation, adiaphora, pastors, qualifications of the ministry, abortion, teacher and his family, professionalism, stewardship, relationships                 |
| <b>Evangelism</b>          | enrollment policies, witnessing, teaching evangelism to children, fellowship issues, church growth, other cultures, recruitment                                                                                            |
| <b>Finances</b>            | tuition, gifts and donations, tax credits, stewardship, merchandising in the church, congregational support                                                                                                                |
| <b>Government Aid</b>      | government aid to nonpublic schools, church and state issues, religious freedom                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Government Control</b>  | church and state issues, liability laws, regulation of nonpublic schools, Christian citizenship, court cases, ethical issues, negligence                                                                                   |
| <b>High Schools</b>        | finances, philosophy and purpose, historical development, recruitment, curriculum                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Historical</b>          | development of schools, doctrinal history, WELS, historical essays, persons, history and philosophy, other church bodies (LC–MS, CLC, Protestants, ELS, LCR), Luther, non–public schools                                   |
| <b>Home</b>                | preschools, family responsibility for Christian education, home schools, parents and children, home and school relations                                                                                                   |
| <b>Humanism</b>            | Christians in the world, values education, curriculum, secular humanism                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hymnology</b>           | methods, curriculum, content                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Law and Gospel</b>      | Third use of the law, legalism, moralizing, discipline, confusions of law and gospel                                                                                                                                       |

---

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Luther</b>            | writings of Luther on Christian education, other writings, writings about Luther, Luther as a teacher, personal and family life                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Methods</b>           | integration of Scripture, psychology of teaching, cognitive and affective teaching, teacher–pupil relationships, grouping, methods of teaching various subjects, Jesus the master teacher                                                                                          |
| <b>Ministry</b>          | ministry in general, as applied to the teacher, role of the teacher, women in the ministry, church and call into ministry, preparation for the ministry, doctrinal differences on the ministry, Scripture on the ministry, historical view of the ministry, ethics of the ministry |
| <b>Minorities</b>        | private education and minorities, human relations, inner city schools                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Missouri Synod</b>    | ministry in the LC–MS, essays on the LC–MS, schools, theological statements of the LC–MS, essays by LC–MS authors                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Nonpublic schools</b> | private schools, Reformed schools, writings by non–Lutheran authors, writings about non–Lutheran schools, critiques of non–public schools                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Pastor/Teacher</b>    | pastor and teacher relationships, the pastor and the school                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Principal</b>         | the principal and his family, the principal and teachers, supervision, characteristics and qualifications of the principal, faculty meetings, leadership of principal, school administration                                                                                       |
| <b>Protestants</b>       | the history of the Protestant controversy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Psychology</b>        | psychology and Christianity, religious development, learning theories, views of man, motivation, the soul                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Public Education</b>  | criticism of public education, public education and Christian schools, teaching religion in public schools                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Qualifications</b>    | qualifications for the ministry, development and training, ethics, blameless ministry, skills and knowledge of teachers, moral behavior                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Religion</b>          | general entries on teaching religion, curriculum, philosophy, objectives, evaluation, development                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Resignations</b>      | burnout, reasons for resignations, Scripture and resignations                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shielding</b>         | home schools, censorship, indoctrination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Supervision</b>       | communication, the principal and supervision, school                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Sunday School</b>     | teaching and curriculum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Teachers</b>          | beginning teachers, ethics of, responsibilities of, qualifications for, preparation, families, resignations, relationships, ministry and office, call, installation, professionalism                                                                                               |
| <b>Women</b>             | women in the church issues, role of men and women, wives and ministers, suffrage, orders of creation                                                                                                                                                                               |

---

### Bible History

- Birnbaum, Stanley. *The Bible Alive*. Minneapolis: Winston 1983. [Library]
- Faulstich, E.W. "God's Clock, His Prophets, and His History Book." *It's About Time* March 1986. [General Essays 5]
- Gehrke, Ralph. "A Creation Narrative." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 2]
- Isch, John. "The Proper Use of Scripture in the Ministry of Teaching." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [Religion 5]
- Jacobs, Alan. "A Bible Fit for Children." *First Things* May 1997. [Religion 6]
- Jeske, John. "Elijah, An Old Testament Preacher." *Seminary Essays* 1986. [Religion 6]
- Schuetze, Armin. "The Use of Modern Bible Translations in Our Classrooms." Unpublished essay August 1974. [Religion 6]
- Unknown. "Lesson Plans: Teaching the Christian Faith." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 2]
- Warren, Richard. *Twelve Dynamic Bible Study Methods*. Wheaton, IL: Victor 1981. [Library]
- Werner, James. "Parables: How to Teach and Apply Them." Unpublished essay 1977. [Religion 1]

---

### Call

- Board for Parish Education, BPE. "Guidelines Relative to the Listing of Teachers." Board for Parish Education n.d. [Christian Teacher 10]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Orderly Procedures to Follow Upon Receiving a Call." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 5]
- CDM, Commission on Doctrinal Matter. "The Church and Ministry." *Northwestern Lutheran* 4/8/62 103-105. [Christian Teacher 2]
- COP, Conference of Presidents. "Thesis on Ordination, Installation, and Induction." Unpublished essay 1979. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Diehl, Henry. "The Doctrine of the Call to the Public Ministry of the Keys." *The Northwestern Lutheran* n.d. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Free, Gerald. "Enhancing the Congregational Aspects of the Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Frey, Conrad. "Implications of the Doctrine of the Call for the DMLC Instructor." Unpublished essay 1979. [General Essays 1]
- Frey, Conrad. "The Teacher's Divine Call: Its Limitations and/or Scope." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 4]

- Greene, A. "The Call to Christian School Teaching." *Lutheran Education* F 52 274-278. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Henning, Thomas. "The Call Into the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Kogler, Frederick. "An Examination of the Doctrine of the Call on the Basis of Scripture and Current Practice." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Kramer, William. "The Proper Handling of Calls." *Lutheran Education* (?) Vertical file BV4011.4.W6. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Kretzmann, P.E. *The Doctrine of the Call*. Anchor Publications 1934. [Library]
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "The Doctrine of the Call: Re Permanence under Changed Conditions." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Meilaender, Gilbert. "The Divine Call: Reflections of a Professional Vacancy Pastor." *Concordia Journal* July 1992. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Mischke, Carl. "The Call to the Public Ministry with Special Emphasis to Termination and Reentry." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Preus, Robert. "The Doctrine of the Call in the Confessions and Lutheran Orthodoxy." *Luther Academy* April 1991. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Reim, E. "Is the Teacher's Call Divine?" *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Dec 1941. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Reinboth, O. *Calls and Vacancies*. St. Louis:CPH 1967. [Library]
- Scharf, E. "The Call to the Public Use of the Keys." *Proceedings, 39th Convention WELS* 1965 53-73. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Senske, A.H. "Procedures for the Calling and Contracting of Personnel into the Educational Ministry." BPE, Information Bulletin #37577 1977. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Shekner, R.W. "The Doctrine of the Call." Unpublished essay August 1966. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Stellhorn, A.C. "The Lutheran Teacher's Position in the Ministry of the Congregation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Unknown. "Reducing Faculty at Our Worker Training Schools." Unpublished essay 1987. [General Essays 4]
- Unknown. "The Apostle Paul's Modern Answer to the Macedonian Call." *Defender* 1952. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Unknown. "the Divine Deposal/Dismissal Of

Ministers of the Word and Sacraments." *Christian News* Sep 10, 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]

Voss, Robert. "The Doctrine of the Call." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Teacher 2]

Zell, W.G. "The Ministry of the Keys: Its Possessors." Proceedings, 38th Convention WELS 1965 45-52. [Christian Teacher 3]

---

### Catechism

Albrecht, Martin. "The Effects of Luther's Catechisms on the Church of the 16th Century." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 1]

Arand, Charles. "Luther's Catechisms: Maps for the Study of Scripture." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1990. [Religion 5]

Bartling, Mark. "Martin Luther and Catechetical Instruction." Unpublished essay 1979. [Teaching Catechism 1]

Becker, Siegbert. "The Doctrine of Confession and Absolution." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]

Becker, Siegbert. "The Teacher's Approach to the Doctrine of Confession." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]

Beckmann, Ray. "The Address and First Petition of the Lord's Prayer as Applied." Unpublished essay 1980. [Religion 3]

Bleeke, Henry. "The Form of the Ten Commandments in the Lutheran Church." *Lutheran Education* n.d. [Religion 6]

Bode, Kenneth. "Practical Application of the Fourth Commandment to the Lives of Our Children." Unpublished essay n.d. [Commandments Practical 1]

Brenner, John. "A Brief Study of Confirmation." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, 1998. [Library (on shelves)]

Brenner, John A "Brief Study of Confirmation." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* 1996. [Teaching Religion 8]

Carter, Stephen. "Catechism in the LC-MS: An Historical Survey." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Library]

Constable, John. "Sixteenth Century Catechisms: Their Genesis and Genius." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Library]

Dau, W.H.T. "How Can We Prove Our Gratitude for Luther's Small Catechism?" *Lutheran School Journal* S 1929. [Religion 1]

Deffner, Donald. "Youth Confirmation: A Lutheran

Perspective." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1990. [Religion 5]

Deutschlander, Daniel. "Luther's Large Catechism: An Encouragement for Faith and Life." Unpublished essay 1999 [Teaching Religion 7].

Fallen, Fred. "Confirmation." Unpublished essay September 1977. [Christian Education 24]

Fredrich, E.C. "Carl Gausewitz: Churchman and Catechist." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 1]

Graebner, Th. *The Story of the Catechism*. Concordia 1928. [Library]

Grimm, Harold. "Luther's Catechisms as Textbooks." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Religion 1]

Habeck, Irwin. "Profit and Peril in Preaching on the Catechism." Unpublished essay n.d. [Teaching Catechism 1]

Hartwig, Theodore. "Thoughts on Teaching Luther's Catechism." Unpublished essay 1979. [Teaching Catechism 1]

Heck, Karl. "Approved to God." n.d. [Library]

Heinecken, Martin. "Confirmation in Relation to the Lord's Supper." *The Lutheran Quarterly* Feb 63, 22-28. [Teaching Catechism 2]

Hoerber, Robert. "Minors and Majors." *Christian News* n.d. [Religion 6]

Isch, John. "The Application of the Fourth Commandment to School Life." Unpublished essay n.d. [Commandments Practical 1]

Isch, John. "The Challenge of Catechetical Instruction: Our Teaching Task." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 1]

Isch, John. *The Generation to Come: Teaching Religion in the Lutheran Elementary School*. New Ulm, Minnesota: DMLC 1990. [Library]

Johnston, Paul. "Reu's Understanding of the Small Catechism." *Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 2]

Joint Hymnal Committee. "Study of the Universal Creeds." Unpublished essay 4/18/88. [Religion 3]

Kock, Norval. "Jesus is a Brother Worth Imitating." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Teaching Religion Vol. 7]

Kolb, Robert. *Teaching God's Children His Teaching*. Crown Publishing 1992. [Library]

Kramer, Frederick. "Elementary Pupils and the Sixth Commandment." *Lutheran Education* Jn 59 495-502. [Religion 4]

Kramer, Frederick. "Principles of Catechism

- Instruction." *Lutheran Education* n.d. [Religion 1]
- Kretzmann, P.E. "Is the Unmodified Question and Answer Method the Best to be Used ...." Unknown n.d. [Religion 1]
- Kuske, David. "Confirmation and the Christian Nurture of High School Age Youth." Unpublished essay December 1991. [Religion 5]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Practical Application of the Fifth Commandment." *Lutheran School Bulletin* n.d. [Commandments Practical 1]
- Lenz, Mark. "Communicating God's Word to Today's Catechumens." Unpublished essay 1978. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Lockwood, Barbara. *Fun Ideas for Bible Memory*. Cincinnati: Standard 1989. [Library]
- Ludwig, Alan. "Preaching and Teaching the Creed." *Logia*, 1994. [Teaching Religion Vol. 7]
- McMahon, John. *Some Methods of Teaching Religion*. New York: Benziger Brothers 1928. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Meier, Paul. "Enumerating the Decalogue: Do We Number the Ten Commandments Correctly?" *Concordia Journal* January 1990. [Religion 5]
- Oesleby, Nils. "Numbering the Ten Commandments." *The Christian News* 5/28/90. [Religion 5]
- Ozment, Steven. *Protestants: The Birth of the Reformation*. New York: Doubleday 1992. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Preus, Daniel. "Missour's Catechetical Heritage." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* Winter 1997 [Teaching Religion 7].
- Preus, Robert and D. Scaer. *Luther's Catechism: 450 Years*. Ft. Wayne: Concordia 1979. [Library]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "The Challenge of Catechetical Instruction: Our Theological Task." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Repp, Arthur. "A Study of the Authorship of Schwan's Catechism." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* Fall 73 106-111. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Reu, M. "Luther's Catechisms." *The Lutheran World Almanac and Encyclopedia 1927-28*. [Religion 6]
- Reu, M. "The Conclusion to the Commandments." Unknown 1904. [Religion 1]
- Scaer, David. "The New Translation of Luther's Small Catechism: Is it Faithful to Luther...?" Unpublished essay . [Religion 5]
- Schaefer, Gerhard. "Introduction to the Catechism." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 3]
- Schultz, Robert. "The Theological Significance of the Order of the Chief Parts in Luther's Catechism." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Religion 1]
- Schulz, Wayne. "Practical Application of the Seventh Commandment to the Lives of Our Children." Unpublished essay n.d. [Commandments Practical 1]
- Sheneman, Lloyd. "Instruction and Admission to Communion in Our Time." *The Lutheran Quarterly* Nov 63, 291-307. [Teaching Catechism 2]
- Stellhorn, A.C. "Origin and Anniversary of the Schwan Catechism." Unknown n.d. [Religion 4]
- Stellhorn, A.C. "Samples of Catechism Revision." *Lutheran School Journal* F 1937. [Religion 1]
- Stoeckhardt, George. "Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism." 1874. [Library]
- Stump, Joseph. "A Brief History of Catechization." *The Lutheran Church Review* 1/02. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Teigen, Bjarne. "Luther's Catechisms." Proceedings of 62nd Convention, ELS 1979. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Unknown. "Application of the Ninth and Tenth Commandments to School Life." Unpublished essay n.d. [Commandments Practical 1]
- Unknown. "Catechetical Method." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 1]
- Unknown. "Luther's Small Catechism with Explanation, a review." *Lutheran Confessional Review* Summer 1991. [Religion 5]
- Unknown. "The Small Catechism, An Historical Introduction." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 1]
- Volz, Carl. "The Catechumenate in the Early Church." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Library]
- Wagner, Werner. "A Study of Confirmation." Unpublished essay January 1966. [Christian Education 24]
- Wangerin, Walter. "Teaching the Christian Faith for Time and Eternity." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Library]
- Weishahn, Milton. "The Instruction Class: Its Content and Purpose in the Curriculum." Unpublished essay 1969. [Religion 3]
- Wendland, E.H. "The Use of Luther's Catechisms in our World Mission Fields." *Wisconsin*

- Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Wendland, Shirley. "Practical Application of the Third Commandment to School Life." *Lutheran School Bulletin* n.d. [Commandments Practical 1]
- Wengert, Timothy. "Wittenberg's Earliest Catechism." *Lutheran Quarterly*, n.d. [Teaching Catechism Vol. 2]
- Zorn, C.M. "An Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism." n.d. [Library]

---

### Child Development

- Anderson, David. "Children's Spirituality: What are the Family Relationship Issues Considered?" Unpublished essay 9/26/92. [Other]
- Barber, Lucie. "The Childhood Years and Religious Nurture." in Taylor, *Changing Patterns of Religious Education* 1984. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Barnes, Glenn. "Pre-Schools and Day-Care Facilities." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Bertels, Gary. "What are the Theological Issues in Researching Spiritual Development?" in Morgenthaler, ed. *Exploring Children's Spiritual Development*. River Forest: Pillers, 1999.
- Bliefernicht, E.R. *An Elementary Christian Psychology*. DMLC 1939. [Library]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "An Evaluation of the D.A.R.E. Program." Unpublished essay 5/13/91. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Brondos, Joel. "Sanctification and Moral Development." *Concordia Journal* Oct 1991. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Carter, John and Bruce Narramore. *The Integration of Psychology and Theology*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1979. [Library]
- Coe, John. "Children Come First." *Childhood Education* Dec 87 66-74. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Danley, W.E. and R.F. Waddell. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher* MJ 1979 6-7. [Christian Education 5]
- Downs, Perry. "Is Faith Staged?" *Christianity Today* 10/17/86. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Drews, Daniel. "Panacea or Placebo? Psychology as Gospel." Unpublished essay 2/15/93. [Child & Psychology 4]
- Droege, T.A. *Self-Realization and Faith—Beginning and Becoming in Relation to God*. Chicago: LEA 1978. [Library]
- Ehlke, RolandCap. "Love Your Neighbor as Yourself." Unpublished essay 11/12/90. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Fowler, James. "Stages of Faith." *Psychology Today* November 1983. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Galstad, Martin. "A Historical View of Child Development." Unpublished essay 1957. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Gawrisch, John. "The Moral and Scriptural Principles Concerning Test-Tube Babies." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Teaching for Cognitive and Affective Outcomes." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 1]
- Gerlach, Joel. "What Can be Done to Make our Children Active Church Members?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Gobbel, Trudy. "Understanding How Children's Spirituality Develops: Research Review." Unpublished essay 9/26/92. [Other]
- Goldman, Ronald. *Religious Thinking from Childhood to Adolescence*. New York: Seabury Press 1974. [Library]
- Habermas, Ron. "Does Peter Pan Corrupt Our Church?" *Christianity Today* 03/08/93. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Heller, David. "The Children's God." *Psychology Today* Dec 1985. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Isch, John. *How the Child Learns*. Milwaukee: NPH 1978. [Library]
- Isch, John. "Luther's Heritage of Christian Education: The Paradox." *Centennial Essays* 1984 23-36. [Library]
- Isch, John. "Teaching Religion in the Primary Grades." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Isch, John. "The Child in the Primary Grades." Unpublished essay 1986. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Jeeves, M.A. *Psychology and Christianity: The View Both Ways*. Downers Grove, IL: Intervarsity Press 1976. [Library]
- Kessel, William. "Children in the Bible." *Lutheran Synod Quarterly* December 1991. [Library]
- Klotz, John. "The Quality of Life." *Concordia Journal* May 84 94-96. [General Essays 3]
- Knott, Garland. "Bushnell Revisited." *Religious Education* J/A 69 291-295. [Christian Education 6]
- Krahn, John. "Death and the Child." *Lutheran*

- Education* Oc 71 93-102. [Religion 4]
- Krahn, John. "The Young Child's Concept of God." *Lutheran Education* March/Ap 1984. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Kramer, William. "The Social Growth and Development of the Child." *Lutheran Education* De 1953 168-176. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Kramer, William. "The Spiritual Growth and Development of the Child." *Lutheran Education* Nv 1953 102-114. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Kronebusch, Kerry et al. "Child Care in the Church's Future?" Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Krueger, Silas. "Developing a Biblical Self-Image in Our Students." Unpublished essay November 1989. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Kuster, Thomas. "A Critique and Vision in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1970. [Christian Education 3]
- LaGrow, George. "Early Childhood Education." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Education 14]
- Lehmann, William. "What is Researchable?—From a Philosophic Perspective." in Morgenthaler, ed. *Exploring Children's Spiritual Development*. River Forest: Pillers, 1999.
- Mannigel, David. "Why a Parish Ministry to Children is Crucial Today!" *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1988. [Christian Education 14]
- McMurdie, Wm. "Thoughts on Christian Education and a Critique of Dr. Kuster's 'Critique and Vision.'" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 3]
- Meier, P.D. *Christian Child-Rearing and Personality Development*. Grand Rapids: Baker 1967. [Library]
- Morgenthaler, Shirley. "The Development of Children's Spirituality: A Review of the Literature." in Morgenthaler, ed. *Exploring Children's Spiritual Development*. River Forest: Pillers, 1999.
- Muenkel, Herbert. "Birth Control, Abortion, and Sterilization." Unpublished essay 1972. [General Essays 3]
- Narramore, Bruce and John Carter. *The Integration of Psychology and Theology*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1979. [Library]
- Paulsen, John. "Testing for and Remediation of Learning Disabilities in Mathematics." Unpublished essay October 1977. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Rehwinkel, Alfred. "Planned Parenthood and Birth Control in the Light of Christian Ethics." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 3]
- Richards, Lawrence. *A Theology of Children's Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1983. [Library]
- Rubke, Walter. "Religious Concepts and Children's Understanding." *Lutheran Education* My 73 396-403. [Religion 4]
- Schroeder, Theodore. "Teaching: Sharing Our Story and Vision." *Interaction* 1981 10-15. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Siegler, Ava. "What Kids can Understand About God." *Child*, 1998. [Child and Psychology Vol. 4]
- Sohn, Lawrence. "God Concepts in Children: A Clue to Faith Development." LEA Monograph Series 1987. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Spalteholz, Hans. "A Second Look at 'The Theology of Competition'." *Lutheran Education* May/June 1990. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Stafford, Tim "The Criminologist Who Discovered Churches." *Christianity Today* June 14, 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Steward, David. "Bushnell's Nurture Process: An Exposition." *Religious Education* J/A 69 296-302. [Christian Education 6]
- Taylor, Marvin. *Changing Patterns of Religious Education*. Nashville, Abingdom 1984. [Library]
- Toppe, Carleton. "Whose is the Child?" *Northwestern Lutheran* 5/10/70 160-161. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "Child Psychology in a Christian School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "Four Theories as to the More Fully Human Person." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "How Does God Create the Human Soul?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "Let's Look at Dyslexia." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Unknown. "Stages of Religious Thinking." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "Why Get Involved in a Preschool Ministry?" *Issues in Christian Education* Sprint 1988. [Christian Education 14]
- Waddell, R.F. and W.E. Danley. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher* MJ 1979 6-7.

- [Christian Education 5]  
 Wind, James. "Discovering Congregational Culture." Unpublished essay 9/26/92.  
 Zoba, Wendy Murray "Won't You Be My Neighbor?" *Christianity Today* March 6, 2000. [Christian Education 28]

---

### Christian Education

- Abrigg, J. "In the Name of Education." *The Christian News* 1/10/77 12ff. [Library]  
 Barnes, Glenn. "Pre-Schools and Day-Care Facilities." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]  
 Bartz, James. "Spiritual Growth in the Lutheran High School." *Lutheran Education* M 1979 181-189. [Christian Education 5]  
 Bauer, Gerhard. "Bringing All Things Under Subjection to the Word of God." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]  
 Beck, Walter. *Lutheran Elementary Schools in Action*. St. Louis: CPH 1968. [Library]  
 Beck, William. "Am I an Interesting Teacher?" *Lutheran Education* January 1958. [Christian Education 18]  
 Benson, Peter and Carolyn Eklin. "Description and Implications of a National Study on Christian Education." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1990. [Christian Education 18]  
 Benson, Peter and Carolyn Eklin. "Effective Christian Education: A National Study of Protestant Congregations." Minneapolis: Search Institute 1990. [Library]  
 Benson, Peter. "Effective Christian Education: A Synthesis of Recent Denominational Studies." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]  
 Benson, W. and K. Gangel. *Christian Education: Its History and Philosophy*. Chicago: Moody 1983. [Library]  
 Bergman, Marvin. "Effective Christian Education: What Can We Learn?" *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1990. [Christian Education 18]  
 Bergman, Marvin. "Lutheran Perspectives on Church Education." *Issues in Christian Education* Su 83 6-11. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]  
 Bimler, R.W. "Where Will You Be in the Year 2000?" *Lutheran Education* JnFb 76 122-128. [Library]  
 Bliedernicht, E.R. "The Establishment of Educational Policies in our Synod with Special Emphasis on the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]  
 BoE, Board of Education, Michigan District. "The Director of Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1969. [Christian Teacher 2]  
 Boldt, George. "Sermon on Proverbs 22:6." Unpublished essay November 1968. [Christian Education 23]  
 Boldt, H. James. "The Changing Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education* N/D 85 76-82. [Christian Education 11]  
 Boldt, J. and N. Meitner. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]  
 BPE, Board for Parish Education. "A Lift to Higher Levels." BPE: WELS n.d. [Library]  
 BPE, Board for Parish Education. "A Statement on the Philosophy and Purpose of the CDS of the WELS." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]  
 Brekke, Milo. *How Different Are People Who Attended Lutheran Schools?* St. Louis: CPH 1974. [Library]  
 Bretscher, Paul. "Toward a Lutheran Philosophy of Education." *Concordia Monthly J/F* 43 8-33/93. [Christian Education 1]  
 Brumbaugh, Martin. *The Life and Works of Christopher Dock*. New York: Arno Press 1969. [Library]  
 Bushnell, Horace. *Christian Nurture*. Grand Rapids, Baker 1861. [Library]  
 Caemmerer, Richard. "Kerygma and Didache in Christian Education." *Concordia Journal* 323-336 July 1989. [Christian Education 17]  
 Clark, Robert and Roy Zuck. *Childhood Education and the Church*. Chicago: Moody 1975. [Library]  
 Coiner, H.G. "The Context of Christian Education." *Lutheran Education* Ap 1960 375-379. [Christian Education 4]  
 Coiner, H.G. "The Scriptural Basis for the Responsibility of the Christian Congregation in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education* Ap 1954 395-400. [Christian Education 1]  
 Constien, Victor. "Your Congregation's Educational Ministry." St. Louis: LC-MS n.d. [Christian Education 18]  
 Culley, Homer. "What the Lutheran School Has Meant to Me and My Children." St. Louis: Concordia n.d. [Christian Education 22]  
 Cully, I. "Christian Education—Instruction or



- Nurture." *Religious Education* MJ 1967 255-261. [Christian Education 6]
- Danley, W.E. and R.F. Waddell. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher* MJ 1979 6-7. [Christian Education 5]
- Degner, S. "Encouraging Christian Education in the Home." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 5]
- Diepenbrock, Ray. "Christian Education." Proceedings of 70th Annual ELS Convention, 1987. [Christian Education 16]
- Farley, E. "Does Christian Education Need the Holy Spirit?" *Religious Education* S-N 65 339-479. [Christian Education 6]
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Starting a Christian Day School." BPE, Board for Parish Education WELS n.d. [Christian Education 13]
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "The Christian Day School—God's School for My Children." BPE, Board for Parish Education WELS n.d. [Christian Education 13]
- Fleischer, Paul. "An Ongoing Crying Need: Educating our Children for the Real World." CLC Book House 1982. [Library]
- Franzmann, Martin. "An Educational Ideal." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Fb 41 1-3. [Christian Education 10]
- Fredrich, E.C. "Recognizing the Conflict Between Christian Education and the World's Philosophy of Education." *Lutheran Education* Dc 73 4-5. [Christian Education 7]
- Fredrich, Edward. "Wanted Lutheran Schools: Today and Tomorrow." Board for Parish Education n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Fryar, Jane. *Go and Make Disciples*. St. Louis: Concordia 1992. [Library]
- Gaebelein, Frank. "Christian Education .. Rethinking the Church's Role." *Christianity Today* F 18 68 491-494. [Christian Education 1]
- Gaebelein, Frank. *Christian Education in a Democracy*. New York: Oxford 1951. [Library]
- Gaebelein, Frank. *The Pattern of God's Truth*. Chicago: Moody 1954. [Library]
- Galstad, Martin. "Background for Teaching." Unpublished essay 1955. [Christian Education 4]
- Gangel, K. and W. Benson. *Christian Education: Its History and Philosophy*. Chicago: Moody 1983. [Library]
- Gaulke, Earl. "Effective Christian Education: Biblical Perspectives." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Educational Goals." *Northwestern Lutheran* 5/25/69 185-186. [Christian Education 1]
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Art of Being All Things to All Men .. While in the World ...." Unpublished essay 1970. [Christian Education 13]
- Getz, G. and R. Zuck. *Adult Education in the Church*. Chicago: Moody 1970. [Library]
- Gieschen, Paul J. "The School and Its Missionary Character." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* May 1938. [Christian Education 10]
- Glaeske, Vilas. "Bringing Into Captivity Every Thought to the Obedience of Christ." Unpublished essay 1975. [Christian Education 9]
- Graf, Gary. "Recruiting our Member's Pupils for Our Schools." Unpublished Essay n.d. [Christian Education 25]
- Groome, T. *Christian Religious Education*. San Francisco: Harper & Row 1980. [Library]
- Grunze, Richard. "Fearing the Lord." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 15]
- Grunze, Richard. "Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint, Published copy." Milwaukee: NPH 1983. [Library]
- Grunze, Richard. "The Purpose of the Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay 7/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Harris, Gregg. *The Christian Home School*. Brentwood, TN: Wolgemuth & Hyatt 1988. [Library]
- Harstad, A. "The Doctrine of the Church." *Christian News* 5/25/87. [Christian Education 13]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Case for Christian Education." *Northwestern Lutheran* n.d. [Christian Education 1]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Same Yesterday, Today and Forever." Unpublished essay 1980. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Henkel, Carl. "The Gospel in the Classroom." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Education 13]
- Hentzschel, Ad. "A Philosophy of Christian Education." *New Frontiers in Christian Education* LEA 1944 9-17. [Christian Education 2]
- Hill, G. *Faith at the Blackboard*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1982. [Library]
- Hoenecke, Edgar. "A Right Way for Our Little Ones." Plymouth, MI: Privately Published 1945. [Christian Education 13]
- Holmes, A.F. "Education, A Christian Calling."

- Christianity Today* 2/16/62 465-467. [Christian Education 2]
- Holte, Norman. "A Christian Liberal Arts Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Huebner, J. "Pentecost Past to Pentecost Present." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 12]
- Huebner, Lloyd. "The Teaching Church: The Church's Responsibility for Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 9]
- Hunter, Kent. "Diploma or Discipleship." *Lutheran Education* MJ 84. [Christian Education 10]
- Ibisch, John. "Reach Them: Teach Them." Milwaukee: Wisconsin Lutheran High School 1981. [Library]
- Ingram, T.R. "Education and Faith: A Plea for Christian Day Schools." *Christianity Today* 2/27/61 439-441. [Christian Education 2]
- Isch, John. "Fundamentalism and Education." Unpublished essay 1995. [Christian Education 24]
- Isch, John. "Gains and Losses in WELS Elementary Schools 1993-1996." Unpublished Essay 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Isch, John. "Home Schools." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Isch, John. "The Sunday School Superintendent: Position and Responsibilities." Unpublished essay 2/20/68. [Christian Education 22]
- Isch, John. *Train Up a Child: An Introduction to Christian Education*. New Ulm: DMLC 1986. [Library]
- Jahsmann, Allan. *What's Lutheran in Education*. St. Louis: CPH 1960. [Library]
- Kant, Timothy et al. "A Study Document: Kingdom Balance in the Light of the Great Commission." Unpublished essay 8/5/91. [Christian Education 18]
- Kastens, Gerald & LeDell Plath. "Assisting WELS Congregations With Evaluating Their Christian Education Programs." Unpublished essay 03/27/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Keinath, H.O.A. "The History of the Lutheran Parish School and Its Implication for Our Work." *Building the Parochial School of Tomorrow* 1941. [Christian Education 5]
- Kell, D. "What's Happening to Christian Schools?" *Issues in Christian Education* F1 82 10-15. [Christian Education 9]
- Keller, Karl. "The Basic Aims of Education." *Lutheran Education* Sp 57 6-19. [Christian Education 1]
- Kelm, Paul. "Achieving the Purposes of the Church Through Parish Education." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Klatt, H.R. "An Appraisal of Educational Principles in the Light of Scripture." BPE, rev. 3rd Ed 1972. [Christian Education 7]
- Klatt, H.R. "An Evaluation of the World's Philosophy of Education." Milwaukee: Board for Parish Education n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Klatt, H.R. "Modern Trends in Education." Unpublished essay 1940. [Christian Education 10]
- Klatt, H.R. "Thoughts on Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Knott, Garland. "Bushnell Revisited." *Religious Education* J/A 69 291-295. [Christian Education 6]
- Koehler, E.W.A. "Christian Education and Training by the Congregation." Proceedings of the Michigan District 1931 29-45. [Christian Education 3]
- Koehler, E.W.A. "Christian Education at Home." Proceedings of the Michigan District 1931 17-28. [Christian Education 3]
- Kowalke, E.E. "Christian Education." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* May 1940. [Christian Education 10]
- Kramer, William. "Christian Education and its Objectives." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]
- Kramer, William. "When is a Lutheran School Christian?" *Lutheran Education* Mr 1961 326-336. [Christian Education 4]
- Kretzmann, Paul. "Lutheran Parish Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Krueger, Silas. "Moralizing and Christian Education: The Proper Use of Law and Gospel in Christian Education." Unpublished essay July 1977. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Krueger, Silas. "Teach Them Diligently: Essays in Consideration of the Church's Responsibility in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1973. [Christian Education 1]
- Krueger, Silas. "What is the Function of the Church?" Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Education 6]
- Kuske, David. "Confirmation and the Christian Nurture of High School Age Youth." Unpublished essay December 1991. [Religion 5]

- Kuske, David. "Exegetical Brief: Train? Initiate? or Dedicate?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* 1996. [Christian Education 25]
- Kuster, Thomas. "A Critique and Vision in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1970. [Christian Education 3]
- Lange, Lyle. "The Christian and Technology." Unpublished Essay 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "Ye Have Done It Unto Me." Unpublished essay 1983. [Child & Psychology 2]
- LeBar, Lois. *Education that is Christian*. Old Tappan, NJ: Revell 1958. [Library]
- Lemke, Werner. "Are Our Schools Christian Schools or Private Schools with a Religious Flavor?" Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 7]
- Linnemann, A. "When is Christian Education Effective?" *Issues in Christian Education* Fa 82 16-21. [Christian Education 9]
- Lockerbie, D. Bruce. "Christian Schools: Whole Truth for Whole Persons." *Christianity Today* 9/15/72 11-14. [Christian Education 8]
- Loomans, Keith. "School Purpose: Why Congregations Operate Lutheran Schools." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Luther, Martin. "A Sermon on Keeping Children in School." *Luther's Works*, V. 46 n.d. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]
- Madson, N. "The Norwegian Synod and the Christian Day School." Pamphlet n.d. [Christian Education 10]
- Mau, Dwayne. *Our Changing World*. St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- May, P. *Which Way to Educate?* Chicago: Moody 1972. [Library]
- McIntyre, John. "Calls of Ivy." *Christianity Today* November 5 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- McMurdie, Wm. "Thoughts on Christian Education and a Critique of Dr. Kuster's 'Critique and Vision.'" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 3]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools—Summary Report." Hales Corners: Meitler November 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools." Meitler Consultants 11/16/92. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools: Joint Study of LC-MS and WELS Synods." Hales Corners: Meitler April 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler, Neal (Meitler Consultants). "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools (Joint Study of LCMS and WELS Schools)." Hales Corners: Meitler December 1992. [Library]
- Meitner, N. and J. Boldt. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Menk, Rolland. "The Christian Day School: More Than a Private School." *Centennial Essays* 1984 11-22. [Library]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "Are Here All Thy Children?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Micheel, Peter. "Laying the Foundation for a Christian Education: The Congregation's Responsibilities." Unpublished Essay 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Miller, A.L. "Lutheran Elementary Schools .. Why?" *Lutheran Education* N 64 99-107. [Christian Education 4]
- Miller, Arthur. "Why Lutheran Elementary Schools?" Concordia n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Miller, D. and J. Seymour. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abingdon 1982. [Library]
- Miller, Donald. *Story and Context*. Nashville: Abingdon 1987. [Library]
- Mueller, A.C. "Ephesians 6:4." *Lutheran Education* Ja 60 215-222. [Christian Education 4]
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Grade School Evangelist." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 9]
- Painter, F.V.N. *Luther on Education*. St. Louis:CPH 1889. [Library]
- Pieper, Franz. "Dr. Franz Pieper on the Parochial School." *Lutheran Education* J/F 85 138-140. [Christian Education 10]
- Pieper, P. "A Sermon on Christian Education." Milwaukee: NPH n.d. [Christian Education 3]
- Pieper, R. "An Essay: Christliche Gemeideschulen." WELS Proceedings 1890 14-50. [Christian Education 4]
- Plath, LeDell. "The Philosophy of a Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay 7/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Rauschke, A. "The Objective of the Lutheran School." *Lutheran School Bulletin* My 52 1-6. [Christian Education 2]
- Reid, W.S. "Jesus Christ: Focal Point of

- Knowledge." *Christianity Today* 5/10/68 771-772. [Christian Education 1]
- Reim, R.C. "A Lutheran Philosophy of Education." *Lutheran Education* Ap 49 466-471. [Christian Education 1]
- Rice, Gail. "Valuegenesis: A Megastudy on Faith Maturity." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Roloff, Marvin. *Education for Christian Living*. Minneapolis: Augsburg 1987. [Library]
- Rood, Wayne. *The Art of Teaching Christianity*. Nashville: Abingdon 1968. [Library]
- Schaller, John. "The Need of Christian Education by Means of Parochial Schools." Unpublished essay 1900. [Christian Education 2]
- Schaller, John. "The Struggle for Christian Schools as a Struggle for the Christian Philosophy of Life." *Northwestern Lutheran Annual* 1949 38-51. [Christian Education 10]
- Schibbellhut, John. "The Christ-Centered Curriculum." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "A Unified Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 1]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Integrating My Faith With My Teaching." Unpublished essay October 24, 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Toward a Theological Basis for the Church's Teaching Position." *Lutheran Education* Ap 63 354-359. [Christian Education 4]
- Schmiel, D. "How Important is Christian Education?" *Issues in Christian Education* Fl 82 6-9. [Christian Education 9]
- Schnabel, R.V. "The Kingdom and the Power: Christian Affirmations and Education." *Lutheran Education* Jn 63 434-463. [Christian Education 4]
- Schone, Jeffrey. "Encouraging Sanctification in the School Family." Unpublished essay 10/15/98 [Christian Education 27].
- Schulz, Arthur. "Enhancing Christian Education in the WELS: A Guide for Discussion." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 8]
- Schweppe, Carl. "Christians and Their Children." Milwaukee: NPH 1929. [Christian Education 4]
- Senske, A.H. "In Defense of Lutheran Schools." *Lutheran Education* SO 79 8-11. [Christian Education 6]
- Senske, A.H. "Threats to Educational Independence." *Lutheran Education* SO 75 14-18. [Library]
- Seymour, J. and D. Miller. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abingdon 1982. [Library]
- Spock, Benjamin. "What to Tell Your Child About God." *Redbook* August 1978. [Luther in Christian Ed 3]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Wet-Bulb Temperatures: The Intrusion of Science Upon Nature." Unpublished essay 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Stellhorn, A.C. "Planning a Lutheran School." BPE: Board for Parish Education LC-MS n.d. [Christian Education 13]
- Steward, David. "Bushnell's Nurture Process: An Exposition." *Religious Education* J/A 69 296-302. [Christian Education 6]
- Stindt, A.C. "The Sunday School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 5]
- Taylor, Marvin. *An Introduction to Christian Education*. Nashville: Abingdon 1966. [Library]
- Taylor, Marvin. *Foundations for Christian Education in a World of Change*. Nashville: Abingdon 1976. [Library]
- Thoms, Hollis. "Reopening the Door to Creative Teaching." *Lutheran Education* 36-44 Sep/Oct 1988. [Christian Education 16]
- Unknown. "A Bibliography on Christian Education." in Taylor, *Changing Patterns of Religious Education* 1984 302-312. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Unknown. "Strengthening WELS Elementary Schools for the 21st Century." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Unknown. "Achieving Working Harmony Between the Sunday School and the Day School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]
- Unknown. "The Objectives of Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]
- Unknown. "Who Says Youth Ministry is a Must?" *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1988. [Christian Education 14]
- Unknown. "General Considerations for Teaching Foreign Languages in our WELS Elementary Schools." Unpublished essay, n.d. [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Waddell, R.F. and W.E. Danley. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher* MJ 1979 6-7. [Christian Education 5]

- Wendland, Paul. "Coping With Change in the Age of Technology." Unpublished Essay 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Wendler, David. "The 1990s—New Trends in Education." Unpublished essay October 18, 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Wendler, David. "The 1990s—A Time for Reflection." Unpublished essay October 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Wessler, Martin. *Christian Distinctiveness*. St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wilhoit, Jim. *Christian Education and the Search for Meaning*. Grand Rapids: Baker 1986. [Library]
- Willimon, W. "Should the Churches Buy Into the Education Business?" *Christianity Today* 5/5/78 20-23. [Christian Education 2]
- Willimon, William. "I Was Wrong About Christian Schools." *Christianity Today* 02/08/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Wolterstorff, N. "Is It Worth It?" *Christian Home and School* Mr 79 6-7, 25-26. [Christian Education 5]
- Zimmermann, Walter. "Recruitment for Christian Education in Your Congregation." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Zuck, Roy and Robert Clark. *Childhood Education and the Church*. Chicago: Moody 1975. [Library]

---

### College

- Anderson, E.W. "Is Accreditation for Our Schools a Danger or a Help?" Unpublished essay 09/02/49. [Christian Education 20]
- Backer, Bruce. "Music Education of Ministers of the Gospel at DMLC in Perspective." Unpublished essay 02/19/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Backer, Bruce. "The Place of Music Among the Fine Arts in the Preparation for the Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Balge, Richard. "A Profile of the Contemporary Ministerial Student." Unpublished essay June 1986. [Christian Education 22]
- Barnes, Glenn. "Results of a Study." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Ethics of the Christian Teacher on the DMLC Campus." Unpublished essay 1979. [General Essays 1]
- Baumler, Gary. "The Two Track System: Its Necessity and Value." Unpublished essay 1980.

- [General Essays 2]
- Berger, David. "Whither Higher Education in Missouri? Part II." *Lutheran Education* Nov/Dec 1992. [Library]
- Berger, David. "Whither Higher Education in Missouri?" *Lutheran Education* Jan/Feb 1992. [Christian Education 19,20]
- Bivens, Forest. "The Role of DMLC in Preparing Ministers." Unpublished essay August 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Block, Rudolph. "How in the World Did We Get to Where We are Today." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Board of Control, MLC. "Application of the Principle of Man and Woman Roles to MLC Faculty, Working Document." unpublished essay 1995. [Women in Church 4]
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "The Academic Adviser in the Context of the Philosophy & Purpose of DMLC." Unpublished essay 1981. [General Essays 2]
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "The Privilege of the Call: A Stimulation to Scholarship." Unpublished essay June 1980. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Bradley, Ken. "The Faith \ Learning Integration Movement in Christian Higher Education:." *Journal of Research in Christian Education* 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Braun, John. "How to Inspire Students to Find Joy in the Lord's Work." Unpublished essay 10/25/71. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Buss, Richard. "The Basic Writing Course at DMLC: Theory and Practice." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- BWT, Board for Worker Training. "Report on Synodical School Structure." Unpublished essay 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Dallmann, Gary "Physical Education and Interscholastic Athletics in the LES and Preparing Teachers for that Role." Unpublished essay March 23, 1985. [Christian Education 28]
- Eichmann, Paul. "The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Worker-Training Curriculum in Specialization." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Feasibility Study Committee. "Case Study." Unpublished essay 01/22/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Feasibility Study Committee. "Report and Actions." Unpublished essay 05/01/92. [Christian Education 19]
- Fredrich, E.C. "How Should We Handle Social

- Dancing Among Our Students?" Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 1]
- Frey, Conrad. "Implications of the Doctrine of the Call for the DMLC Instructor." Unpublished essay 1979. [General Essays 1]
- Grams, A.K. "Marking and Grading Practices in Higher Education." Unpublished essay 1975. [General Essays 1]
- Grube, Edward & C, Moser. *Lutheran School Teachers of the 21st Century*. St. Louis: Board for Parish Services LCM 1993. [Library]
- Haberman, Martin. "Students' Rights." Association of Teacher Educators August 1973. [Library]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Revisionism in History." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Christian Educator's Application of the Scriptural Terms for Know, Teach, Learn." Unpublished essay 1975. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Hinrichs, Vance. "Support for Church Worker Education in the LCMS." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Holte, Norman. "A Christian Liberal Arts Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Training Christian Teachers for Their Role in the World." *Centennial Essays* 1984 1-10. [Library]
- Isch, John. "A Survey of the Recommendations of the Preparatory School Study Commission." Unpublished essay 11/1/89. [Christian Education 17]
- Isch, John. "An Alumni Assessment of Dr. Martin Luther College 1989-1993." unpublished essay 1994. [Christian Education 25,26]
- Isch, John. "Graduate Assignments to the Principalship." Unpublished essay 1984. [Administration 1]
- Isch, John. "Liberal Education at Dr. Martin Luther College." Unpublished essay 8/30/76. [Christian Education 22]
- Isch, John. "Professional Education at DMLC." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Isch, John. "The Evaluation of Student Teachers 1980-1982." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 24]
- Isch, John "A Survey of Students Who Discontinued from DMLC 1987-1992." Unpublished essay May 21, 1993. [Christian Education 27]
- Isch, John "Alumni Survey 2000 Studies in Educational Ministry." Unpublished essay July 2000. [Christian Education 27]
- Isch, John "An Assessment of the Graduates of SEM by the Constituency of MLC." Unpublished essay June 1997. [Christian Education 27]
- Isch, John "Student Teaching in a Public School Classroom." Unpublished essay July 1, 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Intellectual Self-Development of a Faculty Member." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 1]
- Krueger, Robert. "The Role of Athletics in Student Development." Unpublished essay 1977. [General Essays 1]
- Kruse, Merlyn and Roger Klockziem. "The Association of Lutheran High Schools DMLC An Emerging Relationship." Unpublished essay 3/1/91. [Christian Education 18]
- Kuske, David. "Curricular Implications for Preparing Future Ministers to Become All Things." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Kuske, David. "The God-given Roles of Man and Woman, Applied at MLC." unpublished essay 1995. [Women in Church 4]
- Kuster, Thomas. "The Thought-World of Today's College-Aged Youth." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 2]
- Lange, Lyle. "Church/State Relations with Emphasis on Issues in Teacher Certification." Unpublished essay August 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Lemke, Carl. "Fostering Commitment to the Ministry Through Campus Life." Unpublished essay June 1986. [Christian Education 22]
- Meyer, Edward. "Choral Work in the Training of Teachers for the WELS Congregations." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Meyer, Edward. "Music in the Education of a Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay 03/01/91. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Mischke, Carl. "The Faculty's Responsibility in Presenting Candidates for Assignment ...." Unpublished essay August 1980. [Christian Teacher 10]
- MLC Board. "The Headship Principle and Its Application at Martin Luther College." unpublished paper 1995. [Women in Church 4]
- Nolte, John. "Challenges to the Success of Music Education at Dr. Martin Luther College." Unpublished essay 02/19/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Olsen, Theodore. "Perceived Difficulties in

- Recruiting for the Ministry." Unpublished essay 6/13/86. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Pelzl, David. "Types of Faculty Evaluation." Unpublished essay August 1991. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Pfeiffer, Cletus. "The Art of Seed Throwing or Teacher Recruitment—Some Observations." *Lutheran Education* Se/Oc 89. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Preparatory School Study Commission. "Report of the Commission." BORAM 1989. [Christian Education 16]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "Jesus as a Model Teacher in Stimulating a Spirit of Inquiry Among His Hearers." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "Theological Perspectives on Faculty Evaluation." Unpublished essay August 1991. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "The Role of Area Lutheran High Schools in Worker Training." Unpublished essay 02/06/92. [Christian Education 20]
- Schroeder, Morton. "The Fourth Commandment in the Daily Life of the DMLC Campus Family." Unpublished essay 1974. [General Essays 1]
- Schulz, Arthur. "Enhancing Christian Education in the WELS: A Guide for Discussion." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 8]
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Benefits of Faculty Evaluation." Unpublished essay August 1991. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Role of DMLC in the Preparation of Teaching Ministers for WELS." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 10]
- Siedell, Daniel. "A Christian Approach to the History of Modern Art." *Cresset*, 1998 [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Sievert, Erich. "An Investigation of the Proposition That Adequate Preparation For the Teaching Ministry Requires Five Years." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Spaude, Cyril. "Recruiting and Retaining the Qualified Student (Pastoral)." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Strange, Carney. "Benedictine Values and Building CampusCommunity." *The Cresset* 1998 [Christian Education 27]
- Taylor, Kenneth. "The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Worker Training Curriculum: A Reaction." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Toppe, Carleton. "The Place of Liberal Arts at Northwestern College." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 3]
- Toppe, Carleton. "The Role of Northwestern College in Trainibg Future Candidates for Call Into the Ministry." Proceedings, 38th Convention 1965 73-81. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Unknown. "History as an Integrative Factor in Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Unknown. "Performance Based Teacher Education: Competency Based Teacher Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Unknown. "Reducing Faculty at Our Worker Training Schools." Unpublished essay 1987. [General Essays 4]
- Unknown, "The Role of Science in the Pastor Track." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Valleskey, David. "A Reaction to The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Curriculum in Specialization." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Wagner, Wayne. "Preparing Future Teachers of Music and Church Musicians for the WELS." Unpublished essay 02/19/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Walz, Orville. "Consequences of Reducing Synodical Support for Professional Church Worker Education." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Wandersee, James. "The Responsibility for Meeting the Needs of the Underprepared Student." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Wendler, David and Howard Wessel. "State Certification of Teachers, Pros and Cons." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 3]

---

### Congregation

- Ahlswede, E. "Duties of the Vacancy Pastor." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 7]
- Balza, Robert. "Making the Most of Your Small Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]
- Bartelt, Randall. "Wisconsin Synod Mission Festivals (1850-1875): Their Origin, Custom and Benefit." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 25]
- Bode, Marcus. "What Should be the Presentation of the Doctrinal Message of Evangelism

- Today?" Unpublished essay 1986. [General Essays 3]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Considerations Before Establishing a Christian School in One's Own Home." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Education 13]
- Brand, Eugenerles. "Baptism and Communion of Infants: A Lutheran View." *Worship* 1976. [Religion 7]
- Christian Schools International. *Christian School Enrollment, Admission, and Governance*. Grand Rapids: CSI 1987. [Library]
- Coiner, H.G. "The Scriptural Basis for the Responsibility of the Christian Congregation in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education* Ap 1954 395-400. [Christian Education 1]
- Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Essay on Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Theses on the Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Committee on Staff Ministry. "Report and Recommendation on Staff Ministry." Unpublished essay 1991. [Christian Education 18]
- Crawford, Charles. "Infant Communion: Past Tradition and Present Practice." *Theological Studies* 1970. [Religion 7]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Church Discipline in the Christian Congregation." St. Louis: CPH 1985. [General Essays 3]
- Duncan, Michael. "Home & School Partners in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 26]
- Free, Gerald. "Enhancing the Congregational Aspects of the Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Gaebelein, Frank. "Christian Education .. Rethinking the Church's Role." *Christianity Today* F 18 68 491-494. [Christian Education 1]
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "The Doctrine of Church and Ministry in the Life of the Church Today." Unpublished essay August 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Getz, G. and R. Zuck. *Adult Education in the Church*. Chicago: Moody 1970. [Library]
- Grube, Edward. "Is Consolidation the Solution?" *Lutheran Education* Nov/Dec 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Hoyt, Robert. "Congregational Development an ELCA Thirty Year Experience." Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 24]
- Hunnius, Aegidius. "Some 16th Century Theses Based on Articles 5,7, and 8 of the Augsburg Confession." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* July 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Hunter, Kent. "Diploma or Discipleship." *Lutheran Education* MJ 84. [Christian Education 10]
- Ibisch, John. "Reach Them: Teach Them." Milwaukee: Wisconsin Lutheran High School 1981. [Library]
- Interim Committee. "Report of the Synodical Conference Interim Committee." Proceedings of Wisconsin Synod 1948. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Isch, John. "Elementary Schools in the WELS: Comparisons, Trends, Forecasts." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 8]
- Isch, John. "Remember These Things: The Church's Responsibility to Teach." Unpublished essay 1994. [Christian Education 26]
- Johnson, Benton et al. "Mainline Churches: The Real Reason for Decline." *First Things* March 1993. [Christian Education 20]
- Juern, John. "The Changing Traditional Family." Unpublished essay 7/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Kastens, Gerald & LeDell Plath. "Assisting WELS Congregations With Evaluating Their Christian Education Programs." Unpublished essay 03/27/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Koehler, E.W.A. "Christian Education and Training by the Congregation." Proceedings of the Michigan District 1931 29-45. [Christian Education 3]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "A Suggested Partial Solution of the Problems of Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay November 1965. [Christian Teacher 10, Ministry Compendium 1]
- Kronebusch, Kerry et al. "Child Care in the Church's Future?" Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Krueger, Silas. "Teach Them Diligently: Essays in Consideration of the Church's Responsibility in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1973. [Christian Education 1]
- Loomans, Keith. "School Purpose: Why



- Congregations Operate Lutheran Schools." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Mau, Dwayne. "Our Changing World." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Meyer, John. "Synod and Congregation." Unpublished essay October 1964. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Miller, A.L. "Lutheran Elementary Schools .. Why?" *Lutheran Education* N 64 99-107. [Christian Education 4]
- Minnesota District BOE. "Congregational Study of Christian Education." Unpublished essay . [Christian Education 22]
- Moser, Carl. "Sharing Christ." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Nehrenz, C. "The Missouri Synod and Its Churchless Ministry." *Christian News* 6/25/84 8-10. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Oesch, Norbert. "The Church-Worker Team." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Peter, Arvin. "The Scriptural Principles Which Apply to the Principal's Relationship With the Congregation." Unpublished essay 1979. [Administration 1]
- Pieper, August. "Concerning the Doctrine of the Church and Its Ministry, .. Synod and Discipline." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* April 1962. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Pieper, August. "Luther's Doctrine of Church and Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jan-Oct 1963. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Pieper, August. "The True Reconstruction of the Church." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* April-July 1965. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Reinboth, O. *Calls and Vacancies*. St. Louis:CPH 1967. [Library]
- Rendle, Gilbert. "Confidential Draft Report to AAL: Church Membership Initiative Followup." Unpublished essay 1996. [Christian Education 25]
- Rutschow, David. "The Congregation's Relationship to the Synod." Unpublished essay October 1976. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Sasse, Herman. *We Confess the Church*. St. Louis: CPH 1986. [Library]
- Schaller, John. "The Need of Christian Education by Means of Parochial Schools." Unpublished essay 1900. [Christian Education 2]
- Scharf, Ralph. "Identifying Spiritual Gifts Within the Congregation." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Culture Educates: The Place Called Parish." *Powerless Pedagogues*, River Forest: LEA 1972 49-71. [Library]
- Schwartz, David. "A Shepherd in the Marketplace." Unpublished essay 1986. [General Essays 3]
- Tjernagel, N. "Who is the ELS and What Do ELS People Do and What Do ELS People Believe?" *Lutheran Sentinel* J/M 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Tschopp, Alfred. "Voting in the Christian Congregation." Anchor Publications 1983. [General Essays 6]
- Unknown. "A Popular Commentary on I Corinthians 5 and 6." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Unknown. "An Exposition of the Bible Passages Used in the Wisconsin Synod Presentations on the Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Unknown. "On the Relation of Synod and Local Congregation to the Holy Christian Church." CLC Book House n.d. [Library]
- Unknown. "The Biblical Concept of Trust: A Bible Study." Unpublished essay 1993. [Religion 6]
- Unknown. "The Evaluation of Cultural Influences on Church Structure." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Vogel, Heinrich. "The Doctrine of the Church and Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* January 1976. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Wacker, A.G. "An Evaluation of Synod's Policy Regarding the Subsidizing of Parochial Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]
- Wessler, Martin. "Christian Distinctiveness." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wessler, Martin. "Focus on Christian Families." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wessler, Martin. "Funding Lutheran Schools." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wessler, Martin. "Governance and Management." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Westendorf, Thomas. "The Practical Application of Evangelism in the Local Congregation." Unpublished essay 1986. [General Essays 3]
- Wind, James. "Discovering Congregational Culture." Unpublished essay 9/26/92. [Other]
- Zahrt, Ron, et al. "Small Church Task Force." Unpublished essay January 20,2000. [Christian Education 28]
- Zerbst-Merkens. "The Office of Women in the Church." Unknown n.d. [Women in Church 3]

---

**Creationism**

- Bird, Wendell. "Freedom of Religion and Science Instruction in Public Schools." *The Yale Law Journal* January 1978. [Government Aid 3]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Dinosaurs: God's Creatures." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Boehlke, Paul A "Lutheran Response to Intelligent Design." Unpublished essay June 22, 2000 [Christian Education 28]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Evolution and Creation: Their Presentation in the DMLC Science Classes." Unpublished essay 2/11/80. [Christian Education 15]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Evolution, Bible Science, and Lutheran Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 11]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Harmonizing Science With Scripture." unpublished essay 1996. [Christian Education 26]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Science: Philosophy and Objectives Based on Scripture." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Teaching the Tough Ones." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 19]
- Boehlke, Paul. "The Bible and Science." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 1]
- Boehlke, Paul "Creationism in the WELS Secondary Schools." Unpublished essay 6/98 [Christian Education 27].
- Cole, H. and Eugenie Scott. "Creation-Science and Scientific Research." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ap 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Durbin, Bill. "How it All Began." *Christianity Today* 31-46 8/12/88. [Christian Education 16]
- Emerson, A. "A Disorienting View of God's Creation." *Christianity Today* 2/1/85 19-26. [Christian Education 13]
- Frye, R. *Is God a Creationist?* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons 1983. [Library]
- Garlikov, Rick. "Evolution, Religion, Science." Internet October 1995. [Christian Education 26]
- Gerlach, Vernon. "Creation and Science." *Northwestern Lutheran* 1/15/85 24-25. [Christian Education 10]
- Hahn, G. "Creation-Science and Education." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ap 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Hamre, James. "The Creationist-Evolutionist Debate and the Public Schools." *Journal of Church and State* n.d. [Christian Education 18]
- Hyers, C. "Biblical Literalism: Constructing the Cosmic Dance." *Christian Century* 8/4/82 923-927. [Christian Education 13]
- Johnson, Phillip. "God and Evolution: An Exchange." *First Things* June/July 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Johnson, Phillip. "Shouting Heresy in the Temple of Darwin." *Christianity Today* 10/24/94. [Christian Education 25]
- Judisch, Douglas. "The Length of the Days of Creation." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Kautz, Darrel. "The Origins of Living Things." Milwaukee: Darrel Kautz 1988. [Library]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "The Clarity of Scripture As It Affects the Message of the Church: Creation." Unpublished essay 1974. [General Essays 1]
- MacPherson, Ryan Cameron "On the Antiquity of the Earth." Unpublished essay 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Numbers, A. "Creationism in 20th Century America." *Science* Nv 82 538-544. [Christian Education 8]
- Olson, E. "Hidden Agenda Behind the Evolutionist/Creationist Debate." *Christianity Today* 4/12/82 26-30. [Christian Education 13]
- Pape, Ronald. "Reaction to Gerlach's "Reflections on Creation Science."" Unpublished essay Nov 15, 1987. [Christian Education 14]
- Pasche, F.E. "Fifty Reasons: Copernicus or the Bible." Anchor Publications 1915. [Library]
- Schroeder, Gerald. "The Age of the Universe." Internet n.d. [Christian Education 27].
- Scott, Eugene and H. Cole. "Creation-Science and Scientific Research." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ap 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Shekner, R.W. "Scripture Versus Evolution." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Dew Points: Trends and Issues for Science Education for the 21st Century." Unpublished essay 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Idols of the Market Place: A Critique of Entropy as Used by Creationists." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 7]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Science and the Truth of Nature." Centennial Essays 1984 143-170. [Library]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Teaching and Unteaching Evolution: The Fossils Say Nothing."

- Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Education 11]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Teaching Creation and Science." Unpublished essay 1977. [Christian Education 7]
- Sponholz, Martin. "The Saving Waters." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Two Towers." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 7]
- Sponholz, Martin "Issues Raised with Regard to Faith and Science and Certainty and Uncertainty." Unpublished essay 1977 [Christian Education 28]
- Stindt, A.C. "I Tell You That, If These Should Hold Their Peace, The stones Would .. Cry Out." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 24]
- Strike, K. "The Status of Creation-Science: A Comment of Siegel and Hahn." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ap 82. [Christian Education 8]
- VanTill, Howard. "God and Evolution: An Exchange." *First Things* June/July 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Wallmann, Gerald. "Historical Geology." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Wysong, R.L. "The Creation-Evolution Controversy." Midland, MI Inquiry Press 1976. [Library]
- Zabilka, Ivan. "Scientific Malpractice: The Creation Evolution Debate." Bristol 1992. [Library]

---

### Curriculum

- Adams, Jay. *Back to the Blackboard*. Phillipsburg NJ: Presbyterian & Reformed Pub 1982. [Library]
- Backer, Bruce. "The Place of Music Among the Fine Arts in the Preparation for the Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Barthel, Edward. "Science: Scope and Sequence K-8." Unpublished essay August 1978. [Christian Education 22]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Science: Philosophy and Objectives Based on Scripture." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Boehlke, Paul. "The Bible and Science." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 1]
- Boettcher, Henry. "Testing in Religious Education." A.L. Miller, *Tests & Measurement in Lutheran*

- Schools* 1957. [Religion 3]
- Brodinsky, B. "Back to the Basics: The Movement and Its Meaning." *Phi Delta Kappan* Mr 77 522-527. [Christian Education 7]
- Brunner, Peter. "The Secret of History." Decorah, IL: Luther College Press 1961. [Christian Education 18]
- Burgess, H. *An Invitation to Religious Education*. Birmingham: Religious Education Press 1975. [Library]
- Buss, Richard. "The Basic Writing Course at DMLC: Theory and Practice." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Deuink, C. and J. Herbster. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Pre 1983. [Library]
- Down, A.G. "Back to Basics is a Good Thing." *Lutheran Education* JF 80 132-136. [Christian Education 7]
- Franzmann, Martin. "An Educational Ideal." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Fb 41 1-3. [Christian Education 10]
- Fricke, James. "The Principal and His Relationships." Unpublished essay 1979. [Administration 1]
- Gabb, William. "The Role of Athletics in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Gabler, Norma. *What Are They Teaching Our Children?* Wheaton, IL: Victor Books 1985. [Library]
- Glaeske, Vilas. "Bringing Into Captivity Every Thought to the Obedience of Christ." Unpublished essay 1975. [Christian Education 9]
- Goldman, Ronald. *Religious Thinking from Childhood to Adolescence*. New York: Seabury Press 1974. [Library]
- Gronholz, Jerry. "Inexpensive Science Equipment for the Elementary School." Unpublished essay November 1971. [Christian Education 22]
- Gronholz, John. "A Look at Interscholastic Athletic Competition in the Light of Physical Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Gronholz, John. "Emphases and Attitudes Related to Athletics." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 25]
- Grunze, Richard. "Proposed Scope and Sequence for Teaching Social Studies." Unpublished essay August 1976. [Christian Education 23]
- Grunze, Richard. "Social Studies Philosophy and Objectives Based on Scripture." Unpublished

- essay August 1976. [Christian Education 23]
- Grunze, Richard. *Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint*, Published copy. Milwaukee: NPH 1983. [Library]
- Grunze, Richard. "Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 8]
- Grunze, Richard. "Theses Re: Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Hahn, G. "Creation-Science and Education." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ap 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Harris, R. Laird & Hardwick, S. "Do Evangelicals Need a New Bible Translation?" *Christianity Today* 9/27/68. [Religion 6]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Revisionism in History." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Education of the Christian in Lutheran Legacy." Unpublished essay 1977. [Christian Education 7]
- Herbster, J. and C. Deuink. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Pre 1983. [Library]
- Hoffman, S. "The Sanctification of Sport." *Christianity Today* 4/4/86 17-21. [Christian Education 11]
- Holte, Norman. "A Christian Liberal Arts Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Isch, John. "Considerations in Designing and Evaluating a Religion Curriculum." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 5]
- Isch, John. "Liberal Education at Dr. Martin Luther College." Unpublished essay 8/30/76. [Christian Education 22]
- Isch, John. "On the Selection of Textbooks." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 9]
- Isch, John. "Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint: The Dimensions of our Task." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Education 11]
- Isch, John. "Teaching Religion in the Primary Grade." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Isch, John. *The Generation to Come: Teaching Religion in the Lutheran Elementary School*. New Ulm, Minnesota: DMLC 1990. [Library]
- Jacobson, Gerald. "The Christian Educator and Censorship in a Pluralistic Society." Centennial Essays 1984 75-86. [Library]
- Jaehrig, Chester. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay 1973. [Administration 2]
- Jahsmann, Allan. *What's Lutheran in Education*. St. Louis: CPH 1960. [Library]
- Jeske, John. "Stewardship as Taught to and Practiced by Children." Unpublished essay 1968. [General Essays 1]
- Klatt, H.R. "A Footnote to Modern History: The Use and the Misuse of Science." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Klatt, H.R. "Approach to Foreign Affairs in History." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Klatt, H.R. "Civics An Approach from the Christian Point of View." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Klatt, H.R. "History: An Outline from the Christian Point of View." Privately Published n.d. [Christian Education 25]
- Klatt, H.R. "History: An Outline from the Christian Point of View, 3rd edition." Milwaukee: Northwestern 1955. [Christian Education 22]
- Klatt, H.R. "How to Make the Teaching of History Subservient to Our Christian Aim." New Ulm: DMLC n.d. [Christian Education 19]
- Klatt, H.R. "Modern Trends in Education." Unpublished essay 1940. [Christian Education 10]
- Klatt, H.R. "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages A: To the Reformation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Klatt, H.R. "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages B: Since the Reformation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Klockziem, Roger. "Back to the Basics Movement." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 2]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Teaching History from a Christian Perspective." unpublished essay 1996. [Christian Education 26]
- Krause, Ed. "The Value of an Elementary School Science Fair." Unpublished essay November 1971. [Christian Education 22]
- Krueger, Robert. "The Role of Athletics in Student Development." Unpublished essay 1977. [General Essays 1]
- Krueger, Silas. "Teach Them Diligently: Essays in Consideration of the Church's Responsibility in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1973. [Christian Education 1]
- Krueger, Silas. "The Scriptural Criteria for Church Music." Unpublished essay November 1979.

- [Christian Education 23]
- Krueger, Silas. "The Theology of Church Music." Unpublished essay November 1979. [Christian Education 24]
- Kuster, Thomas. "How Do the Mass Media, Especially TV, Affect Children in Learning?" Unpublished essay 1975. [Library]
- Landvatter, Robert. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay August 1973. [Administration 3]
- Lawin, Priscilla. "Which Bible for Your Classroom?" *Lutheran Education* n.d. [Religion 3]
- Lawrenz, John. "The Hebrew Way of Life." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 3]
- Lemke, Werner. "Are Our Schools Christian Schools or Private Schools with a Religious Flavor?" Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 7]
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participation." Unpublished essay October 1979. [Christian Education 24]
- Luchterhand, L. "Evangelism Made Practical for our Students." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Education 11]
- Manthe, Ray. "Physical Education in the Christian Elementary School." Unpublished essay November 1973. [Christian Education 22]
- Mears, Harold. "Prophecies Fulfilled Concerning Jesus Christ." Unpublished essay 11/5/73. [Religion 3]
- Merrill, D. "Schooling at Mother's Knee: Can It Compete." *Christianity Today* 9/2/83 16-21. [Christian Education 9]
- Meyer, Edward. "Choral Work in the Training of Teachers for the WELS Congregations." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Meyer, Edward. "The Unique Position of Music in *Lutheran Education*." Centennial Essays 1984 49-64. [Library]
- Meyer, Joh P. "Syllabus for Saturday and Sunday Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 6]
- Miller, D. and J. Seymour. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abdingdon 1982. [Library]
- Moldenhauer, K. "Let's Not Give Up on School Music." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 9]
- Mueller, A.C. "Do I Have a Call to Teach Arithmetic?" *Lutheran Education* Mr 48 391-397. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Mueller, A.C. "The Call to Teach Secular Subjects." *Lutheran Education* O 52 59-65. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Noonan, E. "Censoring Children's Reading Material." *Lutheran Education* S/O 86 24-27. [Christian Education 11]
- Preuss, Jacob A.O. (III). "The Good Theological School." *Concordia Journal* 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Raabe, James. "An Evaluation of Recent Innovations in Instructional Organization & Procedures." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Richards, Lawrence. *A Theology of Christian Education*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1975. [Library]
- Rinehard, Roy. "An Overview of Basic Principles of Biblical Interpretation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 3]
- Schibbelhut, John. "The Christ-Centered Curriculum." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Schlueter, Mary. "The History of Church Music." Unpublished essay November 1979. [Christian Education 24]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "A Unified Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 1]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Classroom Climate." Unpublished essay 7/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Teaching Current Events." Unpublished essay November 1976. [Christian Education 23]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Teaching the Faith: Models and Methods." *Concordia Theological Monthly* My 1973 287-297. [Religion 2]
- Schnabel, R.V. "Lutheran Schools and the Question of Indoctrination." *Lutheran Education* Ja 63 194-203. [Christian Education 4]
- Seidel, Ursel. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Seymour, J. and D. Miller. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abdingdon 1982. [Library]
- Siedell, Daniel. "A Christian Approach to the History of Modern Art." *Cresset*, 1998 [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Dew Points: Trends and Issues for Science Education for the 21st Century." Unpublished essay 1990. [Christian Education 18]

- Sponholz, Martin. "Idols of the Market Place: A Critique of Entropy as Used by Creationists." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 7]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Teaching Creation and Science." Unpublished essay 1977. [Christian Education 7]
- Sponholz, Martin. "Two Towers." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 7]
- Sprengler, Mark. "Motivation in the Classroom: Competition or Cooperation?" Unpublished essay November 1977. [Christian Education 23]
- Strike, K. "The Status of Creation-Science: A Comment of Siegel and Hahn." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ap 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Taylor, Marvin. *Changing Patterns of Religious Education*. Nashville, Abingdom 1984. [Library]
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "Back to the Basics: Are We Killing the Arts?" Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 10]
- Unknown. "Guidelines for Teaching About Religion in the Public Schools." *Minnesota Journal of Education* n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Unknown. "Handbook of Intramural Sports." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Unknown. "History as an Integrative Factor in Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Unknown. *Kindergarten Manual* (First Edition). Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Unknown, "Worship at Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Unknown, "Pilot Project to Assist WELS Congregations Establish New Schools." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Unknown, "The Role of Science in the Pastor Track." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Christian Education Vol. 27]
- Unknown. "Some Thoughts on Modern English Translations." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 3]
- Unknown. "The Physical Education Program." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Unknown. "The Religion Curriculum." Privately Published 1964. [Religion 6]
- Unknown. "This is the Bible: Old Testament." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 6]
- Unknown. "Writing Goals and Objectives." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Wandersee, James. "The Responsibility for Meeting the Needs of the Underprepared Student." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Wangerin, Walter. "God's Word in Curriculum Building for Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 8]
- Wessel, Howard. "Religious Instruction: The Core of Christian Education." *Centennial Essays* 1984 37-48. [Library]
- Yotter, Harold. "The Computer: Servant or Master." *Centennial Essays* 1984 127-142. [Library]

---

### Discipline

- Becker, Siegbert. "The Doctrine of Confession and Absolution." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Doctrine of Confession and Its Application in the Work of a Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay 2/9/79. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Bryant, E. "Are You Teaching Behavior or Law and Gospel?" *Christian News* 1/16/84 10-11. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Coiner, H.G. "The Proper Use of Law and Gospel Makes Christian Education Properly Christian." *Lutheran Education* Ap 59 391-398. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Collyard, Larry. "School and Classroom Routine and Discipline." Unpublished essay 1973. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Cudworth, C. "Ways of Punishment and Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Fallen, Fred. "The Proper Distinction Between Law & Gospel and Its Practical Application in the Classroom." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Glickman, C. and C. Wolfgang. "Dealing With Misbehavior: An Eclectic Review." *Journal of Teacher Education* MJ 79 9-13. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Grefe, Robert. "Behavior Modification in Christian Education." River Forest: LEA Spring 1974. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Gresens, Donald. "School and Classroom Routine and Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child

- & Psychology 3]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Legalism in Our Midst." Unpublished essay 1978. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Hilliard, T. "Focus on Dr. James Dobson." Unpublished essay 1985. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Isch, John. "An Analysis of James Dobson's Approach to Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Isch, John. "Christian Discipline in the Classroom." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Juern, John. "The Changing Traditional Family." Unpublished essay 7/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Kremer, Kenneth. "An Evaluation of James Dobson and the Focus on the Family Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]
- LaGrow, George. "Classroom Behavior Management." Unpublished essay January 1981. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Lundell, Kerth. "Behavior Contracting Kit for Teachers and Parents." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Lundell, Kerth. "The Behavior Change Process." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Meyer, John P. "Correctly Dividing Law and Gospel in the Classroom." Unpublished essay 1993. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Moser, Carl. "Gospel Discipline." *Lutheran Education* S/O 86 34-41. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Mueller, J.T. "Notes of I Corinthians 14." *Concordia Theological Monthly* n.d. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Schimmel, David and Louis Fischer. "Discipline and Due Process in the Schools." Unknown Fall 1971. [Government Aid 4]
- Schoessow, C.T. "Application of the Law and Gospel in Disciplining the Child." *Lutheran Education* O 54 54-63. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Schultz, D. "Christian School Discipline Based on the Doctrines of Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay 1971. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Schulz, Arthur. "Dealing Positively With Pupil Management." Unpublished essay 1984. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Schwartz, Melvin. "God-Pleasing Discipline in the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay February 1967. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Sonntag, Richard. "Christian Discipline Based on Scripture." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 2]
- Stafford, Tim. "His Father's Son: The Drive Behind James Dobson, Jr." *Christianity Today* April 22, 1988. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Unknown. "Student Motivation: Maintaining an Eagerness to Learn." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Unknown. "The Need for Biblical Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Unknown. "The Need for Biblical Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Vetter, Gordon. "Moralizing and Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1977. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Wenck, M.E. "The Proper Application of Law & Gospel In the Classroom and On the Playground." *Lutheran School Journal* Oc 46 55-58. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Wilde, E.A. "God-Pleasing Discipline in the Christian School." Unpublished essay 1960. [General Essays 1]
- Woldt, A. "Applying Psychology in Christian Teaching." Unpublished essay 1986. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Wolfgang, C. and C. Glickman. "Dealing With Misbehavior: An Eclectic Review." *Journal of Teacher Education* MJ 79 9-13. [Child & Psychology 1]

---

### Doctrine, General

- Aderman, James. "Adventism: Its History and Doctrine." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 7]
- Ahlsweide, E. "Duties of the Vacancy Pastor." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 7]
- Albrecht, Michael. "Positive Thinking and Possibility Thinking in the Church: What Does Scripture Say?" Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 7]
- Albrecht, Walter. "Does God Hate Sin or the Sinner?" Unpublished essay 04/20/53. [Law & Gospel, library 4]
- Anderson, Julian. "How the Truth is Conveyed." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 7]
- Backer, Bruce. "Foundations of Worship." Unpublished essay April 1977. [General Essays 6]
- Backus, Andrew. "Wolves in Sheep's Clothing." Unpublished essay June 1976. [General Essays 6]
- Balge, Richard. "Amen, Come, Lord Jesus." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Balge, Richard. "An Analysis of Some of the Cults Which are Likely to Disturb Our People."

- Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 7]
- Balge, Richard. "An Exegetical-Homilectical Study of Job 19:23-27." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 7]
- Balge, Richard. "Christian Fellowship in Principle and Practice." Unpublished essay 1997. [General Essays 8]
- Balge, Richard. "Justification—A Brief Study." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 7]
- Balge, Richard. "Spiritual Implications of Drug Abuse and Its Treatment." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 7]
- Balge, Richard. "Walls in History: A Historical Perspective on Prison Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 7]
- Balza, Robert. "Making the Most of Your Small Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]
- Bartels, Harry. "Exegesis of Ephesians 5." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Bartelt, Randall. "The Doctrine of Conversion." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 7]
- Bartling, M.F. "The Future of Confessional Lutheranism in the U.S.A." Unpublished essay 1971. [General Essays 6]
- Bartling, Mark. "Luther and James: Did Luther Use the Historical Critical Method?" Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 02, 7]
- Becker, Seigbert. "The Lord's Supper: Consecration and Moment." Seminary Essays 1979. [Religion 6]
- Becker, Seigbert. "The Lost (?) Luther Reference." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 7]
- Becker, Siegbert. "2 Tim 4:4 An Apt Description of Truth's Treatment by 'Modern' Theologians." Unpublished essay 1966. [General Essays 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "Christian Liberty." Convention Essay 1983. [General Essays 1]
- Becker, Siegbert. "Exegesis of Genesis One and Two." Unpublished essay 1966. [General Essays 7]
- Becker, Siegbert. "Heaven and Hell." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Doctrine of the Word of God." Unpublished essay 1966. [General Essays 7]
- Becker, Siegbert. "Universal Justification." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Win 86 10-20. [General Essays 4]
- Beckmann, W.F. "Scripture Study of Romans 14:13-23." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]
- Bente, Paul. "Arguments for Joint Prayer Examined." *The Faithful Word* Winter 1962. [General Essays 5]
- Berg, John. "A Scriptural and Historical Survey of the Doctrine of the Antichrist." Unpublished essay 10/27/90. [General Essays 5]
- Bivens, Forest. "Spiritual Renewal as Expressed in the Christian's Life." Unpublished essay 1989. [General Essays 5]
- Brand, Eugenerles. "Baptism and Communion of Infants: A Lutheran View." *Worship* 1976. [Religion 7]
- Braun, Marcus. "A Layman's Concern About His Church." *Kansas City: Braun* 5/7/67. [General Essays 5]
- Brug, John. "Applications of the Principles of Church Fellowship." unpublished essay 1994. [General Essays 7]
- Brug, John. "Is All Gambling a Sin?" *Seminary Essays* 1979. [Christian Education 24]
- Brug, John. "The Spiritual Body." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Brutschaell, James. "In a Family Way." *Christianity Today* (Abortion Folder) 6/12/87 22-27. [Other 00]
- Bushaw, Robert. "The Use and Non-use of Life Support Systems and/or Treatment Termination." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Casmer, Fred. "An Analysis of the LCR Viewed for Its Historical and Doctrinal Roots." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]
- Chapman, Colin. "The Riddle of Religions." *Christianity Today* 5/14/90. [General Essays 5]
- Clark, Gordon. "Revealed Religion." *Christianity Today* n.d. [Library]
- CLC Coordinating Council. "Mark .. Avoid: The Origin of the CLC." CLC Book House 1983. [Library]
- Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Statement on Scripture." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Statement on the Antichrist." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Crawford, Charles. "Infant Communion: Past Tradition and Present Practice." *Theological Studies* 1970. [Religion 7]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology and Church Relations. "Church Discipline in the Christian Congregation." St. Louis: CPH, 1995 [General Essays 10].
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church



- Relations. "A Comparative Study of Varying Contemporary Approach to Biblical Interpretation." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "A Lutheran Stance Toward Ecumenism." St. Louis: CPH 1974. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "A Statement of Scriptural and Confessional Principles with Reference to Dissent." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "A Statement on Death, Resurrection, and Immortality." St. Louis: CPH 1967. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Abortion in Perspective." St. Louis: CPH (Abortion Folder) 1984. [Other 00]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Church Discipline in the Christian Congregation." St. Louis: CPH 1985. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Guidelines for Crucial Issues in Christian Citizenship." St. Louis: CPH 1968. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Report on Capital Punishment." St. Louis: CPH n.d. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Report on Equal Rights Amendment." St. Louis: CPH 1980. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Charismatic Movement and Lutheran Theology." St. Louis: CPH 1972. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Inspiration of Scripture." St. Louis: CPH 1975. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Lutheran Church and the Charismatic Movement." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Nature and Implications of the Concept of Fellowship." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Theology and Practice of the Lord's Supper." St. Louis: CPH 1983. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Theology of Fellowship." St. Louis: CPH n.d. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Theses on Justification." St. Louis: CPH 1983. [General Essays 3]
- Curia, Rick. "To What Extent Does the Reconciling in 2 Cor 5:19 Refer To?" Unpublished essay 09/30/83. [General Essays 5]
- Drews, Daniel. "Decision Theology in the Light of Scripture." Unpublished essay 1/26/89. [General Essays 5]
- Drews, Daniel. "The Dangers of Subjectivism." Unpublished Essay 1993. [General Essays 8]
- Eckert, Alan. "Glowing (also tape)." Unpublished essay 1989. [General Essays 5]
- Ehlke, RolandCap. "Hinduism and the Bible." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Engelbrecht, D.J. "Scriptural Fellowship Principles." Unpublished essay 10/27/89. [General Essays 5]
- Erhart, J.B. *Merchandising in the Churches*. Cochrane, WI: Privately Published 1951. [General Essays 4]
- Evans, Gene. "Is the Real Presence for Real?" *The Bride of Christ* 1989 V9,#2. [General Essays 5]
- Fischer, Wayne. "Proselytizing." Unpublished essay 1979. [General Essays 1]
- Franzmann, Thomas. "One Body, One Spirit." Unpublished essay 6/21/88. [General Essays 4]
- Frederich, Edward C. "The Influence of Reformed Theology on Our People in Regard to Word & Sacrament." Unpublished essay 4/21/93. [General Essays 6]
- Fredrich, E.C. "The Fundamental Beliefs, Differences, and Practices of the Major American Church." Unpublished essay February 1972. [General Essays 6]
- Gawrisch, John. "The Moral and Scriptural Principles Concerning Test-Tube Babies." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Privilege and Practice of Prayer." Unpublished essay 1972. [Christian Education 13]
- Gockel, J.H. "Our Common Ground." Unpublished essay 11/11/54. [General Essays 5]
- Gosdeck, David. "God Became our Brother." Unpublished essay, 1998. [General Essays Vol. 9]
- Grunze, Richard. "Fear the Lord." Unpublished essay 01/01/90. [Religion 5]

- Grunze, Richard. "Life." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Gullerud, Arvid. "Why a Study of The Fraternal Life Insurance Organization AAL?" CLC Book House n.d. [Library]
- Harris, R. Laird & Hardwick, S. "Do Evangelicals Need a New Bible Translation?" *Christianity Today* 9/27/68. [Religion 6]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Book of Concord: A Beacon for the Way of Christian Confessionalism." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Christian and Technology." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Gulf Between Lutheranism and Fundamentalism." Privately Published 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Muslim Qur'an Compared with the Christian Scriptures." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Heerboth, L.A. "The Millennium and the Bible." Concordia Publishing House 1933. [General Essays 6]
- Hefti, R.W. "A Pastor's Look at the New Age Movement." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Hefti, R.W. "A Study of Romans 1." Unpublished essay 1989. [General Essays 4]
- Hildebrant, John. "Do We Bury Suicides From the Church?" unpublished essay 1995. [General Essays 8]
- Hirsch, Phil. "The Challenge of the New Age to Lutheran Educators." Unpublished essay October 1991. [General Essays 5]
- Hoenecke, Roland. "The Proper Use of the Means of Grace, An Indispensable Requirement for Strengthening the Stakes." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Huebner, Paul. "The Reformed View of the Gospel." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Isch, John. "Backdoor Losses: Congregations and Families." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Janke, James. "An Exegetical Study of Ephesians 4:1-16." Unpublished essay 4/20/93. [General Essays 6]
- Jeske, John. "Sermon Study of Proverbs 3:9-10 With Special Reference to Stewardship." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Jeske, John. "Spiritual Renewal as Faithful Application of Law & Gospel in Today's Society." Unpublished essay 9/22/89. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Johne, Harold. "God's Mandate to His Church to Communicate the Gospel." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 4]
- Johnston, Timothy. "The Proper and Improper Use of Illustrations in Sermons." Unpublished essay 4/3/89. [General Essays 5]
- Joint Hymnal Committee. "Study of the Universal Creeds." Unpublished essay 4/18/88. [Religion 3]
- Kelm, Paul. "A Synthesis of Interviews Re Spiritual Renewal." Unpublished essay 3/8/89. [General Essays 5]
- Kelm, Paul. "Equipping the Believers for Evangelism." Convention Proceedings 1987 264-282. [Library]
- Kelm, Paul. "Parish Renewal: Theses and Implications." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Kelm, Paul. "Preparing Them for Works of Service." Unpublished essay 1994. [General Essays 7]
- Kelm, Paul. "Spiritual Renewal: Theses and Implications." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Written to Teach Us: The Relationship Between the Old and New Testaments." Unpublished Essay n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Killinger, Keith. "Domesticating an Untamed Sacramental Rule." *Lutheran Quarterly* 1993. [General Essays 7]
- Klotz, John. "The Quality of Life." *Concordia Journal* May 84 94-96. [General Essays 3]
- Koehler, J.P. "Our Own Arts and Practices as an Outgrowth of the Law." Proceedings 1959. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "An Examination of the Doctrine of the Will." unpublished paper 1996. [General Essays 8]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Justification By Faith." Unpublished essay 10/31/89. [General Essays 5]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther's Theology of the Cross." Unpublished essay 1981. [General Essays 2]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Formula of Concord Speaks to the Church Today." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Uniqueness of the Christian Scripture: The Scriptures in the Context of History." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General

- Essays 5]
- Koester, Robert. "Grace As Taught By Augustine and Luther." Privately Published 1993. [Law & Gospel 5]
- Kogler, Frederick. "An Examination of the Doctrine of the Call on the Basis of Scripture and Current Practice." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Kolb, Robert. "On Eternal Predestination and God's Election by Grace." Unpublished essay 10/29/93. [General Essays 6]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay August 1961. [General Essays 6]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "General Writings." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "The Etymology and Scriptural Usage of the Term 'Baptidzo': Baptize." Unpublished essay 1968. [General Essays 6]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Was Circumcision a Sacrament, A Means of Grace?" Unpublished essay October 1963. [General Essays 6]
- Krueger, Robert. "The Buddhist Scriptures Compared With the Bible." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Kuhn, Harold. "God: His Names and Nature." *Christianity Today* n.d. [Library]
- Lange, Lyle. "An Isagogical Survey of Micah 1 and 2." Unpublished essay Nov 3, 1987. [General Essays 4]
- Lange, Lyle. "Our Continuing Challenge: To Work with the Word that We May be Salt and Light." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Lange, Lyle. "The Doctrinal Differences Between WELS and CLC, Con Lutheran Conf, LCR." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 3]
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "Spiritual Renewal as Proper Under of the Relation Between Justification & Sanctification." Unpublished essay 9/89. [General Essays 5]
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "Teach Me to Love Thy Sacred Word." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]
- Lawrenz, C. "A Report to the Protest Committee." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "The Clarity of Scripture As It Affects the Message of the Church: Creation." Unpublished essay 1974. [General Essays 1]
- Lawrenz, John. "Scripture's Uniqueness re: Christianity's Founder: He Came in Fulfillment of Prophecies." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Lawrenz, John. "The Hebrew Way of Life." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 3]
- Lenz, Mark. "The Unique Self-Testimonies of Christ in Scripture." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Liefeld, David. "Abortion and the Two Kingdoms." *Concordia Journal* Nv 86 205-216. [General Essays 3]
- Lillegard, Lawrence. "Communism and the Church." Unpublished essay 1963. [General Essays 1]
- Lindemann, Edward. "What is the Scriptural Practice for Selecting Soloists and Musicians for Special Services." Unpublished essay 1971. [General Essays 2]
- Lochhaas, Philip. "How to Respond to the New Age Movement." St. Louis: Concordia 1988. [Library]
- Lutherans for Life. "Silent Abortions." Folder on Abortion n.d. [Other]
- Manthey, Marcus. "Christian Stewardship: Our Part in God's Plan." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 3]
- Marquart, Kurt. "Levels of Fellowship: A Response." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* 1989. [General Essays 5]
- . "The 'Realist Principle' of Theology." *Logia*, n.d. [General Essays Vol. 9]
- Maschke, Timothy. "Philipp Spener's *Pia Desideria*." *Lutheran Quarterly* Summer 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- McCain, Paul. "Communion Fellowship." Waverly, IA: International Foundation 1992. [Library]
- Menninger, Karl. *Whatever Became of Sin?* New York: Hawthorn Books 1973. [Library]
- Meyer, David. "What's the Price of Being Neighborly?" *Issues in Christian Education* Sum 1987 5-8. [General Essays 4]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "What Does It Mean to Fear God?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jy 39 174-188. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Miller, Kenneth. "The Aaronic Benediction." Anchor Publications n.d. [Library]
- Miller, Kenneth. "The Prayer for All Seasons." Anchor Publications n.d. [Library]
- Mueller, Wayne. "Guidelines for Godliness: Exegesis of 1 Peter 3." Unpublished essay 1972. [General Essays 6]
- Mueller, Wayne. "History of Fellowship Practice in the Wisconsin Synod." Unpublished essay 6/11/89. [General Essays 5]
- Mueller, Wayne. "Keys to Evangelical Congregational Development." Unpublished

- essay 4/22/85. [General Essays 5]
- Muenkel, Herbert. "Birth Control, Abortion, and Sterilization." Unpublished essay 1972. [General Essays 3]
- Nass, Thomas. "Adopting Doctrinal Statements at Synod Conventions." Unpublished essay 02/05/91. [General Essays 5]
- Nass, Thomas. "An Exegesis of Titus 3." Unpublished essay 1990. [General Essays 7]
- Nass, Thomas. "The Moment of the Real Presence in the Lord's Supper." Unpublished essay 10/3/89. [General Essays 3]
- Naumann, Oscar. "A Report from The Commission on Doctrinal Matters." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Naumann, Oscar. "Report of the Meeting of the Synodical Conference, 1960." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Neiswender, Donald. "Found Too Late: The Word of God." *Christianity Today* 11/25/66. [General Essays 6]
- Nolting, Paul. "Hard Sayings." CLC Book House 1971. [Library]
- Nolting, Paul. "The Social Gospel: A Threat to the Principle of the Separation of Church & State." CLC Book House n.d. [Library]
- Oesch, W.M. "Memorandum Inter Nos First Installment." Western Germany 1960. [Library]
- Oesch, W.M. "Memorandum Inter Nos Second Installment." Western Germany 1960. [Library]
- Panning, Armin. "Decision Theology." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Pieper, August. "The Judgment of God on the Ungodly." Unpublished essay 1926. [General Essays 8]
- Plath, LeDell. "Spiritual Renewal for Teachers in Lutheran Elementary Schools." Unpublished essay 3/3/90. [Christian Education 17]
- Quandt, Michael. "An Exegesis of Jude." unpublished paper 1995. [General Essays 8]
- Quist, Allen and Erling Teigen. "The Sanctity of Human Life." *Lutheran Sentinel* January 1979. [General Essays 5]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "A Rich Variety of Literature as the Word of God." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "An Analysis of the Moral Majority." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "The Formula of Concord." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 3]
- Rehwinkel, Alfred. "Planned Parenthood and Birth Control in the Light of Christian Ethics." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 3]
- Reim, E. "An Open Letter to the Protest Committee." Unpublished essay 10/29/58. [General Essays 5]
- Roth, Ronald. "Equipping the Believers as Stewards." Convention Proceedings 1987 235-263. [Library]
- Ruppel, James. "The Impact of Psalm 71 on Dr. Martin Luther's Tower Experience." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]
- Russell, Walt. "What It Means to Me." *Christianity Today* 10/26/92. [General Essays 5]
- Russow, William. "The Peace of God Shall Keep our Hearts and Minds in Christ Jesus." Unpublished essay 1971. [General Essays 2]
- Sasse, Herman. "Luther's Theology of the Cross." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Sauer, Theodore. "God's Word—A Heritage to Share." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 4]
- Scaer, David. "Life, New Life, and Baptism." Ft. Wayne: Concordia Theological Seminar n.d. [Library]
- Scharf, Ralph. "Identifying Spiritual Gifts Within the Congregation." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]
- Schroder, Joel. "What About Fasting?" Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Schroeder, Gary. "Priorities in Planting a Confessional Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Schuetze, Armin. "Serving God's People in Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Schuetze, Armin. "Joining Together in Prayer and the Lord's Supper." Unpublished essay 10/2/95 [General Essays 7].
- Shekner, R.W. "Blue Book of John Birch Society and the Word of God." Unpublished essay 1967. [General Essays 6]
- Sippert, Albert. "An Analysis and History of the Downfall of the Wisconsin Synod." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Smith, Robert. "Devils and Demons: Their Powers and Limitations." Unpublished essay May 11, 1987. [General Essays 3]
- Stadler, Richard. "The Challenge of the Cults." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Stafford, Tim. "The Kingdom of the Cult Watchers." *Christianity Today* October 7, 1991. [General Essays 5]

- Surburg, Raymond. "The Biblical Doctrine of the Angels." *Christian News* 9/21/87 11-14. [General Essays 4]
- Synodical Conference. "Four Statements on Fellowship." St. Louis: Concordia November 1960. [General Essays 5]
- Teigen, Erling and Allen Quist. "The Sanctity of Human Life." *Lutheran Sentinel* January 1979. [General Essays 5]
- Tiefel, George. "Regarding the Practice of Prayer." Unpublished essay 2/18/92. [General Essays 5]
- Tiefel, James. "Fostering the Devotional Life that Leads to Spiritual Renewal." Unpublished essay 12/12/89. [General Essays 5]
- Traudt, Michael. "The Sermon With Emphasis on the Use of Illustrations, the Introduction, and Conclusion." Unpublished essay 4/21/93. [General Essays 6]
- Tschopp, Alfred. "Voting in the Christian Congregation." Anchor Publications 1983. [General Essays 6]
- Unknown. "A Popular Commentary on I Corinthians 5 and 6." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Unknown. "An Exposition of the Bible Passages Used in the Wisconsin Synod. Presentations on the Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Unknown. "Basic Documents in the Church and Ministry Discussion—II." Unknown. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Unknown. "Earnestly Contend for the Faith." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Unknown. "Important Facts About WELS and the ELS." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Unknown. "On the Relation of Synod and Local Congregation to the Holy Christian Church." CLC Book House n.d. [Library]
- Unknown. "Redeemed Reconciled and Cleansed (An exegetical Study of Colossians 1:13-24)." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 7]
- Unknown. "The Difference Between the WELS and the LCR." *Christian News* 5/25/87. [Christian Education 13]
- Unknown. "Universal Justification." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 3]
- Valleskey, David. "Equipping the Believers as Disciples." Convention Proceedings 1987 216-234. [Library]
- . "Spiritual Renewal—Back to the Basics and Forward to Maturity." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- . "The Church Growth Movement: An Evaluation." Unpublished essay, 1990. [General Essays Vol. 9]
- Vogt, Dennis and Warren Brown. "Bottom-line Morality." *Christianity Today* April 22, 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Waech, O.A. "Erring Conscience." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Wendland, Paul. "The Function of the Church and State Regarding Moral Issues." unpublished paper n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Westendorf, James. "God's Word—A Heritage to Guard." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 4]
- Zweig, Larry. "Counseling the Alcoholic." Unpublished essay 1987. [General Essays 7]

---

### Ethics

- Atkins, Joe. "The States' Bad Bet." *Christianity Today* Nov 25, 1991. [General Essays 5]
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Ethics of the Christian Teacher on the DMLC Campus." Unpublished essay 1979. [General Essays 1]
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Teacher Burn-out: Are You a Candidate?" Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Beckmann, W.F. "Scripture Study of Romans 14:13-23." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]
- Benson, Peter. "The Troubled Journey: A Portrait of 6th-12th Grade Youth." Minneapolis: Search Institute 1993. [Library]
- Bloomquist, Karen. "The Church and Human Sexuality: A Lutheran Perspective." Division for Church in Society of the ELCA 1993. [Library]
- Boer, Harry. "Damn or Darn." *The Reformed Journal* Jy 87 6-7. [General Essays 4]
- Brug, John. "Is All Gambling a Sin?" Seminary Essays 1979. [Christian Education 24]
- Brutschaell, James. "In a Family Way." *Christianity Today* (Abortion Folder) 6/12/87 22-27. [Other 00]
- Buchanan, Mark "Trapped in the Cult of the Next Thing." *Christianity Today* September 6, 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Bushaw, Robert. "The Use and Non-use of Life Support Systems and/or Treatment Termination." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Christian, A.E. "Teacher's Summertime Responsibilities." *Lutheran Education* Ju 64

- 434-439. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Commission on Theology and Church Relations. "1 Corinthians 6:1-11." St. Louis: Concordia, 1991. [General Essays Vol. 9]
- COP, Conference of Presidents. "A Study of Marriage, Divorce, Malicious Desertion and Remarriage in the Light of God's Word." Milwaukee: NPH 1990. [Library]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Abortion in Perspective." St. Louis: CPH (Abortion Folder) 1984. [Other 00]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Human Sexuality: A Theological Perspective." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [Women in Church 2]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Report on Capital Punishment." St. Louis: CPH n.d. [General Essays 3]
- Dallmann, Gary. "The Law and Lutheran Education." Unpublished essay July 1990. [Government Aid 4]
- Dawn, Marva. "Ethics and the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education S/O* 86 16-23. [Christian Education 11]
- Dawn, Marva. "Ethics in the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education M/J* 87 268-275. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Dobson, James. "Why I Use 'Fighting Words'." *Christianity Today* June 19, 1995. [Christian Education 24]
- Freedom Forum First Amendment Center. "Finding Common Ground: A First Amendment Guide to Religion and Public Education." Nashville: Freedom Forum First Amendment 1995. [Library]
- Fritz, J.H.C. "The Ethics of a Christian Teacher." *Lutheran School Journal* Feb 44 263-267. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Gawrisch, John. "The Moral and Scriptural Principles Concerning Test-Tube Babies." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Grese, Everett. "Fulfilling the Teaching Ministry." *Lutheran Education Mr* 72 351-356. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Grounds, V. "Loving the World: Rightly or Wrongly." *Christianity Today* n.d. [Christian Education 8]
- Haberman, Martin. "Students' Rights." Association of Teacher Educators August 1973. [Library]
- Habermas, Ron. "Gray Matters." *Christianity Today* 8/7/87 32-39. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Handberg, H. "How Involved Should a Spouse be in a Spouse's Ministry?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jy 81 219-226. [Library]
- Hardt, C.A. "The Pastor After the Heart of God." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Nov 52 797-813. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Christian and Technology." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]
- Henrich, Warren. "The Pastor's Role of Leadership in the Congregation." Unpublished essay April 1981. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Holtzen, L.R. and R.C. Krause. *The Role of the Lutheran Teacher*. Seward: Concordia College n.d. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Huebner, James. "The Pastor, Synod, and Other Agencies: Cooperation or Competition." Privately Published 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Internet. "Religion in the Public Schools: A Joint Statement of Current Law." Internet 1995. [Christian Education 26]
- Isch, John. "The Teacher and His Relationship to the Congregation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher." *The Lutheran School Bulletin D/F* 1945-46. [Library]
- Klammer, E. "Responsibilities of the Christian Teacher." *Lutheran Education* Dec 62 170-175. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Klotz, John. "The Quality of Life." *Concordia Journal* May 84 94-96. [General Essays 3]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Handling Criticism." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Kramer, William. "How to be a Christian Teacher and Like It." *Lutheran Education* Fe 1971 274-280. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Kramer, William. "The Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Krause, R.C. and L.R. Holtzen. *The Role of the Lutheran Teacher*. Seward: Concordia College n.d. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Krueger, Silas. "The Teacher as Student." Unpublished essay November 1974. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Lange, Lyle. "Can I Sue a Fellow Christian According to 1 Corinthians 6?" Unpublished essay 1990. [Government Aid 3]
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "Ye Have Done It Unto Me." Unpublished essay 1983. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Ethics Among Teachers." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]

- Lehenbauer, Joel. "Moral Issues and Lutheran Schools." *DLESP Topics* 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Lehmann, William. "The Ethics of Third Source Funding." *Lutheran Education* Nov/Dec 1990. [Government Aid 3]
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participation." Unpublished essay October 1979. [Christian Education 24]
- Leyrer, Joel. "More Thoughts on Medical Ethics." unpublished essay 11/1/94. [General Essays 7]
- Liefeld, David. "Abortion and the Two Kingdoms." *Concordia Journal* Nv 86 205-216. [General Essays 3]
- Lutherans for Life. "Silent Abortions." Folder on Abortion n.d. [Other]
- Meilander, Gilbert. "Biotech Babies." *Christianity Today* December 1998 [General Essays 10].
- Meilander, Gilbert "Married Clergy and the Acceptance of Appointments." *Concordia Journal* January 2000. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Meyer, David. "What's the Price of Being Neighborly?" *Issues in Christian Education* Sum 1987 5-8. [General Essays 4]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "Table of Duties." *Northwestern Lutheran* 3/17-9/1/46. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Meyer, John. "Table of Duties." New Ulm: Printshop. [Library]
- Meyer, Louis. "A Look at the New Movement—the Right to Die." Unpublished essay May 1973. [General Essays 6]
- Mittelstaedt, T. "Table of Duties: A Blameless Ministry." *Theological Quarterly* n.d. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Moser, Carl and Ron Brusius. "Child Abuse: What Can Teachers Do About It?" Board for Parish Services: LC-MS n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Mueller, Wayne. "Guidelines for Godliness: Exegesis of 1 Peter 3." Unpublished essay 1972. [General Essays 6]
- Muenkel, Herbert. "Birth Control, Abortion, and Sterilization." Unpublished essay 1972. [General Essays 3]
- Plath, LeDell. *Christian Teachers and Their Relationships*. Milwaukee: NPH 1985. [Library]
- Quist, Allen and Erling Teigen. "The Sanctity of Human Life." *Lutheran Sentinel* January 1979. [General Essays 5]
- Rehwinkel, Alfred. "Planned Parenthood and Birth Control in the Light of Christian Ethics." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 3]
- Schroeder, Morton. "The Fourth Commandment in the Daily Life of the DMLC Campus Family." Unpublished essay 1974. [General Essays 1]
- Sommer, Roger. "Ethics for Lutheran Pastors." St. Louis: CPH 1958. [Library]
- Sprengler, Mark. "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and the Education Record." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]
- Stafford, Tim. "Helping Johnny Be Good." *Christianity Today* 9/11/95. [Christian Education 26]
- Strange, Carney. "Benedictine Values and Building Campus Community." *The Cresset* 1998 [Christian Education 27]
- Staub, E. "The Teaching Minister: His Family and Life in a Congregation." *Lutheran Education* My 69 448-453. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Stoltz, Robert. "How to Avoid Losing Your Edge in Teaching." Unpublished essay 10/16/87. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Stoltz, Robert. "The Professional Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Teigen, Erling and Allen Quist. "The Sanctity of Human Life." *Lutheran Sentinel* January 1979. [General Essays 5]
- Unknown. "Homosexuality and the Christian Counselor." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Unknown. "Our Legal System." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Unknown. "Suicide: A Pastor's Primer." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Unknown. "The Apostle Paul's Modern Answer to the Macedonian Call." *Defender* 1952. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Unknown. "What is a Real Christian Teacher?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Verbey, Allen "Is Lying Always Wrong?" *Christianity Today* May 14, 1999 [Christian Education 28]
- Vogt, Dennis and Warren Brown. "Bottom-line Morality." *Christianity Today* April 22, 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Wagner, Mark. "Exegesis of 2 Peter 1:3-15." Privately Published 1993. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Wandersee, James. "Proper Stewardship of Time." Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Wegner, W. "In the World but Not of the World." Unpublished essay 1960. [Christian Education 2]
- Zich, A.F. "The Christian's Relations to His Fellow-Christian in the Church." *Wisconsin Lutheran*

*Quarterly O 39 232-237. [Christian Teacher 2]*

### Evangelism

- Ahlswede, E. "Duties of the Vacancy Pastor." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 7]
- Arras, William. "The Parochial School & Mission Dollar—A Comparative Study." Unpublished essay 1967. [Christian Education 14]
- Baerbock, Ronald. "Stuart Briscoe: His Theology and His Outreach Techniques." Unpublished essay 1976. [General Essays 7]
- Balge, Richard. "Preaching Repentance Also Remission of Sins—With Application to Personal Witnessing." Unpublished essay 1977. [General Essays 7]
- Barenz, John. "Developing a Mission School." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Bartelt, Randall. "Wisconsin Synod Mission Festivals (1850-1875): Their Origin, Custom and Benefit." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 25]
- Bayer, Lester. "Description of the Project: Evangelistic Outreach Through Lutheran Schools." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Bayer, Lester. "The Non-Lutheran in a Lutheran School." LEA Monograph Fall 1986. [Christian Education 12]
- Beto, G. "What Makes Education Christian?" *Lutheran Education S* 1960 5-14. [Christian Education 4]
- Blomenberg, G. "The Changing Complexion of the Student Bodies of Lutheran Schools." *Issues in Christian Education Fa* 86 9-13. [Christian Education 13]
- Bode, Marcus. "What Should be the Presentation of the Doctrinal Message of Evangelism Today?" Unpublished essay 1986. [General Essays 3]
- Boldt, H. James. "35 Witness Ideas for Teachers." Board for Evangelism Services, LC-MS n.d. [Library]
- Boldt, J. and N. Meitner. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "A Lift to Higher Levels." BPE: WELS n.d. [Library]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Scriptural Principles Related to Enrollment Policies." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 6]
- Brusick, E. "So You're Teaching Black Children." *Lutheran Education JnFb* 75 168-173. [Library]
- Butzow, Michael. "Drawing in and Nurturing New School Members." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Education 13]
- Caemmerer, Richard. "Kerygma and Didache in Christian Education." *Concordia Journal* 323-336 July 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Commission on Ministerial Education. "Recommendations to the BWM on Humanitarian Work in our World Mission Fields," Unpublished essay, n.d. [General essays Vol. 9]
- Dobberpuhl, W.F. "Admission Policies for Lutheran Elementary Schools." *Lutheran Education FB* 1963 242-248. [Library]
- Eggers, Ben. "What Should be the Admission Policies of a Lutheran Elementary School?" *Lutheran Education Ju* 58 475-480. [Christian Education 12]
- Engbrecht, Richard. "A Critical Issue Raised by the Project: Nurture, Evangelism and Membership Recruitment." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Engelbrecht, D.J. "Scriptural Fellowship Principles." Unpublished essay 10/27/89. [General Essays 5]
- Festerling, Howard. "Educating the Congregation for Friendship Evangelism." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Fischer, Robert. "Teaching Children to be Evangelists." Unpublished essay 6/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Fischer, Wayne. "Proselytizing." Unpublished essay 1979. [General Essays 1]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Skills and Attitudes of an Evangelist." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Application of Scriptural Principles of Fellowship to the Participation of Non-WELS in School Activities." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 8]
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Call Into the Discipling Ministry." Proceedings of the Symposium 1987. [Library]
- Gieschen, Paul J. "The School and Its Missionary Character." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* May 1938. [Christian Education 10]
- Goede, Ned. "Unique Challenges and Opportunities of the WELS Inner City School." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 6]



- Education 14]
- Heinecke, P. "Church Growth and Christian Day School." *Lutheran Education* M/J 86 284-289. [Christian Education 12]
- Heins, Ronald. "Nurturing the New Member." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Hoyt, Robert. "Congregational Development an ELCA Thirty Year Experience." Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 24]
- Huebel, Glenn. "The Church Growth Movement: A Caution." *Affirm* Ag 87 3-4. [General Essays 4]
- Huebner, Paul. "The Reformed View of the Gospel." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 2]
- Hunter, Kent. "Christian Day Schools: An Open Door to the Unchurched." *Christianity Today* 5/19/81 18-20. [Christian Education 13]
- Hunter, Kent. "Diploma or Discipleship." *Lutheran Education* MJ 84. [Christian Education 10]
- Hunter, Kent. "Great Commissioning the Christian Teacher." Corruna, IN: Church Growth and Analysis 1980. [Christian Education 12]
- Hunter, Kent. "The Lutheran School: Opportunity for Mission." Board for Evangelism, LC-MS n.d. [Christian Education 12]
- Johne, Harold. "God's Mandate to His Church to Communicate the Gospel." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 4]
- Johnson, Benton et al. "Mainline Churches: The Real Reason for Decline." *First Things* March 1993. [Christian Education 20]
- Kant, Timothy et al. "A Study Document: Kingdom Balance in the Light of the Great Commission." Unpublished essay 8/5/91. [Christian Education 18]
- Kantzer, Kenneth. "Time to Look Ahead." *Christianity Today* 10/17/86 16-17. [Christian Education 12]
- Kelm, Paul. "Achieving the Purposes of the Church Through Parish Education." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Kelm, Paul. "Equipping the Believers for Evangelism." Convention Proceedings 1987 264-282. [Library]
- Kelm, Paul. "How to Make Sound Doctrine Sound Good to Mission Prospects." Unpublished essay Oct 9, 1985. [General Essays 4]
- Koester, Robert. "Law and Gospel in the Church Growth Movement." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 3]
- Kolb, Erwin. "A Witness Primer." St. Louis: CPH 1986. [Library]
- Krause, V. "Admission Policies." *Lutheran Elementary Schools in Action* 1963. [Library]
- Krueger, Edward. "101 Ideas for Evangelistic Outreach." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Luchterhand, L. "Evangelism Made Practical for our Students." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Education 11]
- Luecke, David. "Evangelical Style and Lutheran Substance." CPH 1998 [Christian Education 27].
- Maas, Michael. "The Christmas Eve Service." Unpublished essay November 1979. [Christian Education 23]
- Marquart, Kurt. "Levels of Fellowship: A Response." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* 1989. [General Essays 5]
- McKenna, David. "Financing the Great Commission." *Christianity Today* 5/15/87. [General Essays 3]
- Meitner, N. and J. Boldt. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Meyer, John. "The Church Staff: A Team of Evangelists." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Moser, Carl. "Sharing Christ." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Moulds, Russ. "Lutheran Schools: To Discipline or Evangelize." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1990. [Christian Education 17]
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Grade School Evangelist." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 9]
- Nichols, F. "Urbanization, Culture, and Self-Esteem: The Dilemma of the Black American." *Lutheran Education* Sp 73 30-39. [Library]
- Nicole, Roger. "Universalism: Will Everyone Be Saved?" *Christianity Today* 3/20/87 31-45. [General Essays 3]
- Panning, Armin. "Decision Theology." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Peterson, Curtis. "A Second and Third Look at Church Growth Principles." Unpublished essay 1993. [General Essays 7]
- Plath, LeDell. "Scriptural Principles Related to Enrollment Policies and Ten Applications of These Principles." Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Education 6]
- Raddatz, Darvin. "Christ the Eminent Evangelist." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Rendle, Gilbert. "Confidential Draft Report to

- AAL: Church Membership Initiative Followup." Unpublished essay 1996. [Christian Education 25]
- Sauer, Theodore. "God's Word—A Heritage to Share." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 4]
- Schlimpert, Ed and Carol Moser. "Church Growth Through Lutheran Schools." Board for Parish Services Bulletin 31587 n.d. [Library]
- Schoch, Wayne. "Concerns About the Church Growth Movement." Unpublished essay 1993. [General Essays 7]
- Schroeder, Gary. "Priorities in Planting a Confessional Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Springer, John. "A Small Catechism on Missions." *Faith-Life* My 79 6-11. [Christian Education 6]
- Stoltz, Robert. "Finances of Mission Schools." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Unknown. "Followup on the Evangelism Symposium." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 15]
- Unknown. "Suggestions for Making Evangelism Calls." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Unknown. "What Should be the Admission Policies of a Lutheran Elementary School?" *Lutheran Education* Jn 58 475-480. [Christian Education 12]
- Valleskey, David. "An Evangelism Perspective of the Lutheran Elementary School." Proceedings of the Symposium 1987. [Library]
- Valleskey, David. "The Teacher as Evangelist." Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Valleskey, David. "Using the Christian Day School as a Mission Arm." Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Education 12]
- Vogel, H.J. "Mission Across Culture and Traditional Lutheran Cultus." *Concordia Journal* May 1986. [Christian Education 12]
- Vogt, J. "God-Pleasing Policies Regarding Our Pupils Who are Members of Other Churches." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 3]
- Voss, Verne. "Mission/Charismata." Unpublished essay 6/18/88. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Wedel, F. "Transfer Policies and Procedures." *Lutheran Education* Jn 64 452-454. [Library]
- Westendorf, R. "The Inner-City Call." Unpublished essay 1975. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Westendorf, Thomas. "The Practical Application of Evangelism in the Local Congregation."

- Unpublished essay 1986. [General Essays 3]
- Zimmermann, Walter. "Recruitment for Christian Education in Your Congregation." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]

---

### Finances

- Anonymous. "On Tuition." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 22]
- Arras, William. "The Parochial School & Mission Dollar—A Comparative Study." Unpublished essay 1967. [Christian Education 14]
- Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Berger, David. "Whither Higher Education in Missouri?" *Lutheran Education* Jan/Feb 1992. [Christian Education 19]
- Bertram, E. "Gifts for Lutheran Schools and How to Get Them." *Issues in Christian Education* Sum 80 3-10. [Christian Education 7]
- Block, Rudolph. "How in the World Did We Get to Where We are Today." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Boldt, H. James. "The Changing Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education* N/D 85 76-82. [Christian Education 11]
- Braun, John. "The Preacher and Personal Finances." Unpublished essay 1981. [General Essays 2]
- Breneman, D. "Where Would Tuition Tax Credits Take Us? Should We Agree to Go?" National Institute of Education 1981. [Government Aid 2]
- Brenner, John. "Issues Related to Educational Choice." Unpublished essay September 1992. [Government Aid 3]
- Committee on Grants. "Report of the Committee on Grants." Book of Reports and Memorials 1978. [Library 2]
- Duncan, Michael. "Home & School Partners in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 26]
- Erhart, J.B. *Merchandising in the Churches*. Cochrane, WI: Privately Published 1951. [General Essays 4]
- Gross, Arthur. "The Work of the Lutheran Teacher outside the Classroom." *Lutheran School Journal* June 1936. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Grube, Edward. "Is Consolidation the Solution?"

- Lutheran Education* Nov/Dec 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Gullerud, Arvid. "Why a Study of The Fraternal Life Insurance Organization AAL?" CLC Book House n.d. [Library]
- Habecker, Eugene. "Biblical Guidelines for Asking and Giving." *Christianity Today* 5/15/87 32-39. [General Essays 3]
- Heins, Ronald. "Tuition: Bane or Blessing?" Unpublished essay 01/08/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Hinrichs, Vance. "Support for Church Worker Education in the LCMS." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Huebner, Richard. "The Finances of Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Education 13]
- Isch, John and Arthur Schulz. "Outside Employment and the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Isch, John and Glenn Barnes. "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Isch, John and Glenn Barnes. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Jeske, John. "Sermon Study of Proverbs 3:9-10 With Special Reference to Stewardship." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Jeske, John. "Stewardship as Taught to and Practiced by Children." Unpublished essay 1968. [General Essays 1]
- Kant, Timothy et al. "A Study Document: Kingdom Balance in the Light of the Great Commission." Unpublished essay 8/5/91. [Christian Education 18]
- Kramer, William. "Support for Church Related Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- Lehmann, William. "The Ethics of Third Source Funding." *Lutheran Education* Nov/Dec 1990. [Government Aid 3]
- Lenz, Mark. "2 Corinthians 9." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 2]
- Liesener, Mark. "Scriptural Principles Regarding Acceptance of Government Funding." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 3]
- Manthey, Marcus. "Christian Stewardship: Our Part in God's Plan." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 3]
- McCarthy, R. "Confessional Pluralism and School Funding." in *Society, State, and Schools* 1981. [Government Aid 2]
- McKenna, David. "Financing the Great Commission." *Christianity Today* 5/15/87. [General Essays 3]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools." Meitler Consultants 11/16/92. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler, Neal (Meitler Consultants). "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools (Joint Study of LCMS and WELS Schools)." Hales Corners: Meitler December 1992. [Library]
- Nelsen, Frank. "Parental Choice: Will Vouchers Solve the School Crisis?" *Christianity Today* Aug 19, 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Pies, T. "Financing Lutheran Schools: Some Suggestions." *Lutheran Education* S/O 84 40-47. [Christian Education 10]
- Plath, LeDell. "A Review of Current Thought on the Sources of Financial Support for Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1986. [Government Aid 2]
- Plath, LeDell. "Who Will Pay for Our Elementary Schools." *Northwestern Lutheran* 01/15/90. [Christian Education 19]
- Rogalski, Robert. "A Development Program for Lutheran Schools—3rd Source Income, Part 1." *Lutheran Education* Sep/Oct 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Sandfort, Neil. "Hearts and Treasures." DLESP Topics Summer 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Scharf, Richard. "Responses of 42 Principals of the Milwaukee Lutheran Principals Conference Regarding Tuition Policies." Unpublished essay 1976. [Administration 1]
- Schulz, Arthur and John Isch. "Outside Employment and the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Schwartz, David. "A Shepherd in the Marketplace." Unpublished essay 1986. [General Essays 3]
- Stoltz, Robert. "Finances of Mission Schools." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Unknown. "Guidelines for Committee Discussion of Rummage Sales." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Vetter, Gordon. "An Administrator's Look at Tuition for Members." Unpublished essay October 17, 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Voss, Robert. "Fulfilling Our Obligations in the Area of Christian Secondary Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 6]
- Wacker, A.G. "An Evaluation of Synod's Policy

- Regarding the Subsidizing of Parochial Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]
- Walz, Orville. "Consequences of Reducing Synodical Support for Professional Church Worker Education." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- WELS. "A Philosophy of Compensation Based on Scriptural Principles." Reports & Memorials, 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- WELS. "The Grace of Giving." Milwaukee: WELS 1995. [General Essays 8]
- Wessler, Martin. "Funding Lutheran Schools." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]

---

### Government Aid

- ACE, Advisory Committee on Education. "Government Aid to Education." *Lutheran Educator* Oc 67 18-21. [Government Aid 1]
- Boehlke, Paul. "Profile of a Study of Positions and Attitudes within the Synod Concerning ESEA." Unpublished essay 1967. [Government Aid 1]
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "The Relationship of the Individual Christian Toward His Government." Unpublished essay 1976. [Government Aid 2]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Tuition Grants for Children in Church-Related Schools." Unpublished essay 1971. [Government Aid 1]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Twenty Questions and Answers on Government Aid." Milwaukee: BPE n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- BPS, Board for Parish Services. "Tuition Tax Credits and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod." St. Louis: LC-MS 1983. [Government Aid 2]
- Breneman, D. "Where Would Tuition Tax Credits Take Us? Should We Agree to Go?" National Institute of Education 1981. [Government Aid 2]
- Brenner, John. "Issues Related to Educational Choice." Unpublished essay September 1992. [Government Aid 3]
- Butts, W., D. Ball & D. Erickson. "State Regulation of Private Schools: Three Views." *Education Week* 11/8/83 24ff. [Government Aid 2]
- CEF, Citizens for Educational Free. "Brochure on Nonpublic School Rights." CEF n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- CEF, Citizens for Educational Free. "Pamphlet." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- Committee on Grants. "Report of the Committee on Grants." Book of Reports and Memorials 1978. [Library 2]
- COP, Conference of Presidents. "Statement Re Federal Aid to Church-related Schools." Reports and Memorials to 36th Convention 1963. [Government Aid 4]
- Doerr, Edd and Albert Menendez. *Church Schools and Public Money*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books 1991. [Library]
- Doerr, Edd & A. Menendez. "The People Say No! The Parochial Referenda, 1966-1990." *Why We Still Need Public Schools* (A. Mus 1992. [Government Aid 4]
- Eggold, H. "Proclaiming Freedom in Church and State." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Oc 77 51-60. [Library]
- Erickson, D., D. Ball & W. Butts. "State Regulation of Private Schools: Three Views." *Education Week* 11/8/83 24ff. [Government Aid 1]
- Everett, G. "Amish Education and Religious Freedom." *Christianity Today* 6/8/72 15-18. [Government Aid 2]
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Shall My School Participate?" *Lutheran Educator* Oc 67 21-22. [Government Aid 1]
- Fischer, William. "Government Aid to Churches." Privately published 1970. [Government Aid 1]
- Fredrich, E.C. "Federal Aid to Education and Its Implications for our Christian Schools." Unpublished essay 1966. [Government Aid 1]
- Furst, Lyndon. "Review of Literature: State Control of Nongovernment Schools." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Grants, Committee on. "Report of the Committee." Report to the Ten Districts WELS 1978. [Government Aid 2]
- Grummert, Donald. "Government Aid." Unpublished essay 1977. [Government Aid 1]
- Hamre, James. "Georg Sverdrup: Church-State Relations and the Public Schools." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* Winter 1995 [Government Aid 5].
- Hoenack, Stephen. "An Econometric Study of Alternative Designs of an Educational Voucher System." Unpublished essay 1993. [Government Aid 4]
- Hunt, Thomas and James Carper. *Religious Schooling in America*. Birmingham: Religious Ed. Press 1985. [Library]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Relationship of the Government to the Institutional Church." Unpublished essay 1976. [Government Aid 1]

- Kramer, William. "Public Aid to Church-Related Schools." St. Louis: Board for Parish Education 1970. [Government Aid 1]
- Kramer, William. "Support for Church Related Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Scriptural Principles as They Apply to Laws Governing the Schools of Synod." Unpublished essay 1977. [Government Aid 1]
- Lehmann, William. "The Ethics of Third Source Funding." *Lutheran Education* Nov/Dec 1990. [Government Aid 3]
- Liesener, Mark. "Scriptural Principles Regarding Acceptance of Government Funding." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 3]
- McCarthy, R. "Confessional Pluralism and School Funding." in *Society, State, and Schools* 1981. [Government Aid 2]
- McLaughlin, R. *The Liberty of Choice: Freedom and Justice in Education*. Collegeville: The Liturgical Press 1979. [Library]
- Nelsen, Frank. "Parental Choice: Will Vouchers Solve the School Crisis?" *Christianity Today* Aug 19, 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Pies, T. "Financing Lutheran Schools: Some Suggestions." *Lutheran Education* S/O 84 40-47. [Christian Education 10]
- Pies, Mark and Beth Ann Klemp. "Outlaw Parochial Education." *Concordia Historical Quarterly* Winter 1988 [Government Aid 5]
- Plath, LeDell. "A Review of Current Thought on the Sources of Financial Support for Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1986. [Government Aid 2]
- Provenzo, Eugene. *Religious Fundamentalism and American Education*. Albany: State University of New York Pre 1990. [Library]
- Senske, A.H. "Threats to Educational Independence." *Lutheran Education* SO 75 14-18. [Library]
- Spykman, G. "Confessional Pluralism and School Funding." In *Society, State, & Schools* Eerdmans 1981. [Library]
- Tjernagel, N. "Who is the ELS and What Do ELS People Do and What Do ELS People Believe?" *Lutheran Sentinel* J/M 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Unknown. "The Principle of the Separation of Church and State in American Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- Unknown. "To What Extent May the Church Accept Federal Aid Without Violating

Scripture & the Confessions." Unpublished essay 1962. [Government Aid 2]

---

### Government Control

- Anderson, E.W. "Is Accreditation for Our Schools a Danger or a Help?" Unpublished essay 09/02/49. [Christian Education 20]
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "The Relationship of the Individual Christian Toward His Government." Unpublished essay 1976. [Government Aid 2]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Tuition Grants for Children in Church-Related Schools." Unpublished essay 1971. [Government Aid 1]
- BPS, Board for Parish Services. "Tuition Tax Credits and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod." St. Louis: LC-MS 1983. [Government Aid 2]
- Brenner, John. "Issues Related to Educational Choice." Unpublished essay September 1992. [Government Aid 3]
- Burron, Arnold and John Eidsmoe. *Christ in the Classroom*. Denver CO: Accent 1987. [Library]
- Butts, W., D. Ball & D. Erickson. "State Regulation of Private Schools: Three Views." *Education Week* 11/8/83 24ff. [Government Aid 2]
- CEF, Citizens for Educational Freedom. "Brochure on Nonpublic School Rights." CEF n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- Eggold, H. "Proclaiming Freedom in Church and State." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Oc 77 51-60. [Library]
- Erickson, D., D. Ball & W. Butts. "State Regulation of Private Schools: Three Views." *Education Week* 11/8/83 24ff. [Government Aid 1]
- Everett, G. "Amish Education and Religious Freedom." *Christianity Today* 6/8/72 15-18. [Government Aid 2]
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Shall My School Participate?" *Lutheran Educator* Oc 67 21-22. [Government Aid 1]
- Fischer, William. "Government Aid to Churches." Privately published 1970. [Government Aid 1]
- Fredrich, E.C. "Federal Aid to Education and Its Implications for our Christian Schools." Unpublished essay 1966. [Government Aid 1]
- Furst, Lyndon "Teacher Certification and Religious Schools." *Private School Monitor* 1999. [Government Aid 5]
- Johnson, Ronald E. "Defiance: A Positive Step Toward Reformation." Privately published n.d. [Library]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Relationship of the

- Government to the Institutional Church.” Unpublished essay 1976. [Government Aid 1]
- Kramer, William. “Public Aid to Church-Related Schools.” St. Louis: Board for Parish Education 1970. [Government Aid 1]
- Lange, Lyle. “Church/State Relations with Emphasis on Issues in Teacher Certification.” Unpublished essay August 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Lawrenz, Carl. “Scriptural Principles as They Apply to Laws Governing the Schools of Synod.” Unpublished essay 1977. [Government Aid 1]
- Lawrenz, Carl. “The Spectre of Post-War Dangers Confronting Our Christian Education.” *The Lutheran School Bulletin* F/M 1946. [Library]
- Liefeld, David. “Abortion and the Two Kingdoms.” *Concordia Journal* Nv 86 205-216. [General Essays 3]
- McCarthy, R. *Society, State, and Schools: A Case for Structural and Confessional Pluralism*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1981. [Library]
- NASSP, National Assn of Sch Prin. “A Legal Memorandum.” NASSP April 1986. [Christian Education 12]
- Nolting, Paul. “The Social Gospel: A Threat to the Principle of the Separation of Church & State.” CLC Book House n.d. [Library]
- Rietschel, William “The Legal Context of Lutheran Schools, Part Three: Students' Legal Rights and Duties.” *Lutheran Education* March/April 2000. [Government Aid 5]
- Schnake, Richard “Lutheran Schools and the Supreme Court.” *Lutheran Education* March/April 2000. [Government Aid 5]
- Senske, A.H. “Threats to Educational Independence.” *Lutheran Education* SO 75 14-18. [Library]
- Seymour, Jack et al. *The Church in the Education of the Public*. Nashville: Abington 1984. [Library]
- Sprengler, Mark. “Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and the Education Record.” Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]
- Unknown. “To What Extent May the Church Accept Federal Aid Without Violating Scripture & the Confessions?” Unpublished essay 1962. [Government Aid 2]
- Andress, Shelby. “Working Together for Youth.” Minneapolis: Search Institute 1993. [Library]
- Anonymous. “The State Department of Education and Our Christian Day School.” Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Ball, William. “Why Can't We Work Together?” *Christianity Today* July 16, 1990. [Government Aid 3]
- Bartels, Carl. “Whose is the Child?” Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Bartz, James. “Spiritual Growth in the Lutheran High School.” *Lutheran Education* M 1979 181-189. [Christian Education 5]
- Bennett, R. “Child: Teacher: School: Law.” *Lutheran Education* N/D 75 79-89. [Government Aid 1]
- Benson, Peter. “The Troubled Journey: A Portrait of 6th-12th Grade Youth.” Minneapolis: Search Institute 1993. [Library]
- Bertram, E. “Gifts for Lutheran Schools and How to Get Them.” *Issues in Christian Education* Sum 80 3-10. [Christian Education 7]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. “Statistical Report: Community Lutheran HS of the LC-MS 1978-79.” Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 5]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. “Twenty Questions and Answers on Government Aid.” Milwaukee: BPE n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- Brug, John. “The State and the Lutheran School: Christian's Response to Legal Restrictions.” Unpublished essay 1990. [Government Aid 3]
- BWT, Board for Worker Training. “Report on Synodical School Structure.” Unpublished essay 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Commission on Theology & Church Relations. “I Corinthians 6:1-11: An Exegetical Study.” Unpublished essay 1991. [Government Aid 5]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. “Guidelines for Crucial Issues in Christian Citizenship.” St. Louis: CPH 1968. [General Essays 3]
- Dallmann, Gary. “The Law and *Lutheran Education*.” Unpublished essay July 1990. [Government Aid 4]
- Draheim, Philip. “Are the Courts Changing the Ministry?” *Issues in Christian Education* Sum 1987 9-13. [Christian Education 13]
- Furst, Lyndon. “Review of Literature: State Control of Nongovernment Schools.” *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Gaffney, Edward et al. “An Open Letter to the

---

### High Schools

- Abramowitz, A. and E. Starkhous. “The Private High School Today.” NIE n.d. [Library]

- Religious Community." *First Things* March 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Griffin, Dale. *Teaching the Youth of the Church*. St. Louis: CPH 1964. [Library]
- Haberman, Martin. "Students' Rights." Association of Teacher Educators August 1973. [Library]
- Hartwig, Paul "The Role of the ALHS to Parish Youth Ministry." Unpublished essay September 25, 1998. [Christian Education 28]
- Heiser, James. "The Church-State Relationship and Augustana XVI." *Logia* n.d. [Government Aid 5]
- Hill, Alexander et al. "A Current Church-State Battleground: Requiring Clergy to Report Child Abuse." *Journal of Church and State*. [Government Aid 3]
- Hunt, Thomas and James Carper. *Religious Schooling in America*. Birmingham: Religious Ed. Press 1985. [Library]
- Isch, John. "A Survey of the Recommendations of the Preparatory School Study Commission." Unpublished essay 11/1/89. [Christian Education 17]
- Isch, John. "Considerations in Designing and Evaluating a Religion Curriculum." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 5]
- Jeske, John. "Lutheran High School Teaching is Communicating the Gospel." Unpublished essay October 1971. [Christian Education 24]
- Kantzer, Kenneth. "The Bob Jones Decision: A Dangerous Precedent." *Christianity Today* 9/2/83 14-15. [Government Aid 2]
- Keeler, Charles. "The Church Can Meet the Present Crisis Faced by Teenagers." Proceedings of the 70th Annual ELS Con 1987. [Christian Education 16]
- Kell, D. "What's Happening to Christian Schools?" *Issues in Christian Education* F1 82 10-15. [Christian Education 9]
- Kruse, Merlyn and Roger Klockziem. "The Association of Lutheran High Schools and DMLC: An Emerging Relationship." Unpublished essay 3/1/91. [Christian Education 18]
- Lange, Lyle. "Can I Sue a Fellow Christian According to 1 Corinthians 6?" Unpublished essay 1990. [Government Aid 3]
- Lange, P.W. "Why Lutheran High Schools?" *Lutheran Education* D 64 148-155. [Christian Education 3]
- Lawton, Kim. "Uncle Sam v. First Church." *Christianity Today* October 7, 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Lines, P. "The New Private Schools and Their Historic Purpose." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ja 86 373-379. [Christian Education 11]
- McDaniel, Thomas. "The Teacher's Ten Commandments: School Law in the Classroom." Unknown n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- McLaughlin, R. *The Liberty of Choice: Freedom and Justice in Education*. Collegeville: The Liturgical Press 1979. [Library]
- McMillan, William. "State Regulation of Private Schools." Unknown n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools—Summary Report." Hales Corners: Meitler November 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools: Joint Study of LC-MS and WELS Synods." Hales Corners: Meitler April 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler, Neal (Meitler Consultants). "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools (Joint Study of LCMS and WELS Schools)." Hales Corners: Meitler December 1992. [Library]
- Moldenhauer, Martin. "Fostering Commitment in the Classroom." Unpublished essay June 1986. [Christian Education 22]
- Moser, Carl and Ron Brusius. "Child Abuse: What Can Teachers Do About It?" Board for Parish Services: LC-MS n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Moussa, H.K. "Report of the Special Committee on Education." Synodical Proceedings 1927 26-32. [Christian Education 13]
- Naatz, Cecil. "The Licensing of Lutheran Pre-Schools in Minnesota." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Overton, William. "Teaching Creation in Public Schools—Arkansas Case." *Chronicle of Education* 1982. [Government Aid 2]
- Peskin, Alan. "God's Choice." Chicago: University of Chicago Press 1986. [Christian Education 18]
- Preparatory School Study Commission. "Report of the Commission." BORAM 1989. [Christian Education 16]
- Rosin, Walter. "What Should the Church Teach About Legal Matters?" *Issues in Christian Education* Sum 1987 14-17. [Christian Education 13]
- Saito, Rebecca. "Understanding Mentoring Relationships." Minneapolis: Search Institute 1992. [Library]
- Schimmel, David and Louis Fischer. "Discipline and Due Process in the Schools." Unknown

- Fall 1971. [Government Aid 4]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "The Role of Area Lutheran High Schools in Worker Training." Unpublished essay 02/06/92. [Christian Education 20]
- Schmidt, Wayne. "The Religious Dimension in the Meyer v Nebraska School Case." *Concordia Journal* July 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Schuetze, Armin. "How Can We Show our Concern for Civil Rights?" *Northwestern Lutheran* n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Sitz, Herbert. "Values of the CDS in Preparing the Pupil for His Place in the Community." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Sep 1937. [Library]
- Stadler, Richard. "The Challenge of the Cults." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Stafford, Tim. "Move Over, ACLU." *Christianity Today* 10/25/93. [Government Aid 4]
- Strohm, P. "The Purpose and Objectives of the Lutheran High School as a Parish School." Unpublished essay 1975. [Christian Education 6]
- Stuckert, G. "Will Negligence End Your Career?" *Lutheran Education* N/D 77 81-88. [Government Aid 2]
- Unknown. "Enrollment Policies in Lutheran High Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Unknown. "Our Legal System." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Unknown. "Resolutions regarding Michigan Certification of WELS Teachers." Unpublished essay 1993. [Government Aid 4]
- Unknown. "The Principle of the Separation of Church and State in American Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 1]
- Unknown. "When Church-State Conflicts Aren't." *First Things* March 1991. [Government Aid 3]
- Vitz, Paul C. "Religion in School Textbooks." *Religion & Public Education* 13:4 Fall 1986 48-56. [Government Aid 3]
- Vogel, H.J. "What is the Church's Responsibility With Regard to Secondary Education of Its Youth?" *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Fb 56 4-7. [Christian Education 5]
- Voss, Robert. "Fulfilling Our Obligations in the Area of Christian Secondary Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 6]
- Wendland, Paul. "The Function of the Church and State Regarding Moral Issues." unpublished paper n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Wendler, David and Howard Wessel. "State Certification of Teachers, Pros and Cons." Unpublished essay n.d. [Government Aid 3]
- Willems, Paul. "Firming the Foundations: A Look Into the Near Future of ALHS." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 12]
- Wolfgramm, Arno. "The Role of Man and Woman in our Lutheran High Schools." Unpublished essay 1987. [Women in Church 3]
- Zimmermann, Walter. "Recruitment for Christian Education in Your Congregation." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]

---

### Historical

- Acker, Lawrence, et al. "Statement of the 44." Internet 1945. [General Essays 8]
- Anonymous. "The Closing of the Christian Day School in Golden Colorado." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Backer, Bruce. "Music Education of Ministers of the Gospel at DMLC in Perspective." Unpublished essay 02/19/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Balge, Richard. "An Account of WELS Campus Ministry in Madison, Wisconsin." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 7]
- Bartelt, Randall. "The Doctrine of Conversion." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 7]
- Bartelt, Randall. "Wisconsin Synod Mission Festivals (1850-1875): Their Origin, Custom and Benefit." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 25]
- Benson, W. and K. Gangel. *Christian Education: Its History and Philosophy*. Chicago: Moody 1983. [Library]
- Bergman, Marvin. "Lutheran Perspectives on Church Education." *Issues in Christian Education* Su 83 6-11. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]
- Bertram, R.W. "C.F.W. Walther on Law and Gospel." *Cresset* May 87 4-18. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Bleeke, Henry. "The Form of the Ten Commandments in the Lutheran Church." *Lutheran Education* n.d. [Religion 6]
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "The Establishment of Educational Policies in our Synod with Special Emphasis on the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Blomenberg, G. "The Changing Complexion of the Student Bodies of Lutheran Schools." *Issues in Christian Education* Fa 86 9-13. [Christian



- Education 13]
- Blumenfeld, S. *Is Public Education Necessary?* Boise, ID: The Paradigm Company 1985. [Library]
- Brand, Eugenerles. "Baptism and Communion of Infants: A Lutheran View." *Worship* 1976. [Religion 7]
- Braun, Marcus. "A Layman's Concern About His Church." Kansas City: Braun 5/7/67. [General Essays 5]
- Brekke, Milo. *How Different Are People Who Attended Lutheran Schools?* St. Louis: CPH 1974. [Library]
- Brenner, John. "A Brief Study of Confirmation," *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*, 1998. [Library (on shelves)]
- Brenner, John. "Pietism and Education." Unpublished essay 7/98 [Christian Education 27].
- Brueggemann, Clifford. "The Wauwatosa Gospel." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 13]
- Brumbaugh, Martin. *The Life and Works of Christopher Dock*. New York: Arno Press 1969. [Library]
- Carter, Stephen. "Catechism in the LC-MS: An Historical Survey." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Library]
- Casmer, Fred. "An Analysis of the LCR Viewed for Its Historical and Doctrinal Roots." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]
- Clark, Gordon. "Revealed Religion." *Christianity Today* n.d. [Library]
- CLC Coordinating Council. "Mark .. Avoid: The Origin of the CLC." CLC Book House 1983. [Library]
- Colorado Pastoral Conference. "The Use of the Law." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Crawford, Charles. "Infant Communion: Past Tradition and Present Practice." *Theological Studies* 1970. [Religion 7]
- Dickenson, R. "Roses and Thorns." St. Louis: CPH 1984. [Library]
- Diefenthaler, Jan. "Lutheran Schools in America." In Carper & Hunt, *Religious Schooling*. 1985. [Christian Education 10]
- Dishno, Richard. "America's Lutherans: Who They Are." *Christianity Today* 11/3/89 18-30. [General Essays 5]
- Doberstein, LeRoy. "Ministry: A Synodical Conference Issue." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Dorn, W.F. "The Thirty Year Controversy Between Missouri and Wisconsin." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 2]
- Feucht, O. *Family Relationships and the Church*. St. Louis:CPH 1970. [Library]
- Fredrich, E.C. "A Little Lecture of Little Little-Known Lutheran Synods." Unpublished essay 05/21/83. [General Essays 5]
- Fredrich, E.C. "Carl Gausewitz: Churchman and Catechist." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Fredrich, E.C. "The Minnesota District's First Fifty Years." Privately Published 1968. [Library]
- Fredrich, E.C. "The Parting of Professor J.P. Koehler and the Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary." *WELS Historical Institute Journal* Fl 83 39-47. [Library]
- Fredrich, E.C. "The Protestant Controversy." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 10]
- Fredrich, Edward C. "The Scriptural Basis and Historical Development of WELS Doctrine of Ministry." Unpublished essay December 1992. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Galstad, Martin. "A Historical View of Child Development." Unpublished essay 1957. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Galstad, Martin. "Temptations that Especially Confront the Orthodox." Unpublished essay 1955. [Christian Education 4]
- Gangel, K. and W. Benson. *Christian Education: Its History and Philosophy*. Chicago: Moody 1983. [Library]
- Gerlach, Bryan. "The Difference Between the WELS and LC-MS on the Doctrine of the Holy Ministry." Unpublished essay 1/26/88. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Gockel, J.H. "Our Common Ground." Unpublished essay 11/11/54. [General Essays 5]
- Graebner, A.L. "The Church and Ministry." *Theological Quarterly* J 1902. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Graebner, Th. *The Story of the Catechism*. Concordia 1928. [Library]
- Green, Lowell. "Grabau and Walther." *Logia* n.d. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Gross, Arthur. "The Work of the Lutheran Teacher outside the Classroom." *Lutheran School Journal* June 1936. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Gryson, R. *The Ministry of Women in the Early Church*. Collegeville: The Liturgical Press 1976. [Library]

- Gullerud, C.M. "History of the Church of the Lutheran Confession." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 10]
- Harders, I. "What is Necessary for a Salutory and Beneficial Continuation of our Lutheran Parish School System?" Unpublished essay 1904. [Christian Education 11]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Church and Ministry in the Light of I Tim 1-3." Unpublished essay 1961. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Heiser, James. "The Church-State Relationship and Augustana XVI." *Logia* n.d. [Government Aid 5]
- Hoenecke, Adolf. "The Office of the Ministry." *Dogmatics*. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Hoerber, Robert. "Minors and Majors." *Christian News* n.d. [Religion 6]
- Hunnius, Aegidius. "Some 16th Century Theses Based on Articles 5,7, and 8 of the Augsburg Confession." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* July 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Interim Committee. "Report of the Synodical Conference Interim Committee." Proceedings of Wisconsin Synod 1948. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Isch, John. "Elementary Schools in the WELS: Comparisons, Trends, Forecasts." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 8]
- Isch, John. "Luther's Heritage of Christian Education: The Paradox." *Centennial Essays* 1984 23-36. [Library]
- Isch, John. "Methods in Teaching Religion." Unpublished essay 1993. [Religion 6]
- Jeske, Mark. "A Half-Century of Faith-Life." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 7]
- Johnston, Paul. "Reu's Understanding of the Small Catechism." *Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Teaching Catechism 2]
- Jordahl, Leigh. "J.A.O. Preus." *Logia* n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Jorgensen, Ole. "Speech at the Laying of the Cornerstone, Nora Church Parsonage." Unpublished essay 6/24/88. [Humanism 2]
- Keinath, H.O.A. "The History of the Lutheran Parish School and Its Implication for Our Work." *Building the Parish School of Tomorrow* 1941. [Christian Education 5]
- Kiessling, Elmer. "The History of the Western Wisconsin District." Unpublished essay 1970. [Library]
- Kiessling, Elmer. "The Tie That Binds." Unpublished essay 1957. [Christian Education 1]
- Klatt, H.R. "History: An Outline from the Christian Point of View." Privately Published n.d. [Christian Education 25]
- Klatt, H.R. "How to Make the Teaching of History Subservient to Our Christian Aim." New Ulm: DMLC n.d. [Christian Education 19]
- Klatt, H.R. "Modern Trends in Education." Unpublished essay 1940. [Christian Education 10]
- Klatt, H.R. "Thoughts on Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Knott, Garland. "Bushnell Revisited." *Religious Education J/A* 69 291-295. [Christian Education 6]
- Koehler, E.W.A. "Christian Education and Training by the Congregation." Proceedings of the Michigan District 1931 29-45. [Christian Education 3]
- Koehler, E.W.A. "Christian Education at Home." Proceedings of the Michigan District 1931 17-28. [Christian Education 3]
- Koehler, E.W.A. *Christian Pedagogy*. New Ulm: Martin Albrecht 1930. [Library]
- Koehler, J.P. "Our Own Arts and Practices as an Outgrowth of the Law." Proceedings 1959. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "An Examination of the Doctrine of the Will." unpublished paper 1996. [General Essays 8]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Ministry in the Minds and Lives of the Confessors." Unpublished essay December 1992. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Relationship of the Government to the Institutional Church." Unpublished essay 1976. [Government Aid 1]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "the Uniqueness of the Christian Scripture: The Scriptures in the Context of History." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [General Essays 5]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Luther-Erasmus Debate Revisited." Unpublished essay 10/98 [General Essays 10].
- Kolb, Robert. "Learning to Drink from the Fountains of Israel." Unpublished essay 10/29/93. [General Essays 6]
- Kolb, Robert. "Parents Should Explain the Sermon." *The Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Christian Education 24]
- Kolb, Robert. "Preaching and Hearing in Luther's Congregations." Unpublished essay 10/29/93. [General Essays 6]
- Kraushaar, O. *American Nonpublic Schools:*

- Patterns of Diversity*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1972. [Library]
- Kraushaar, O. "Schools of the Protestant Denominations." From *Patterns of Diversity* 1972. [Christian Education 5]
- Kuhn, Harold. "God: His Names and Nature." *Christianity Today* n.d. [Library]
- Lawrenz, C. "A Report to the Protest Committee." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "The Spectre of Post-War Dangers Confronting Our Christian Education." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* F/M 1946. [Library]
- Lemke, L. "The Historical Background which Prompted Koehler's Paper, 'Geset...'" Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 6]
- Lindeman, Paul. "Women in the Church." *Theological Quarterly* Jan/Apr 1920. [Women in Church 4]
- Lindemann, P. *The Woman in the Church*. St. Charles, MO: Holy Cross Press n.d. [Women in Church 1]
- Luther, Martin. "A Sermon on Keeping Children in School." *Luther's Works*, V. 46 n.d. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]
- Luther, Martin. "Luther's Letters." Preserved Smith, *Luther's Correspondence* 189 ff. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]
- Madson, N. "The Norwegian Synod and the Christian Day School." Pamphlet n.d. [Christian Education 10]
- Maschke, Timothy. "Philipp Spener's *Pia Desideria*." *Lutheran Quarterly* Summer 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Melanchthon, P. and M. Luther. "Instructions for the Visitors of Parish Pastors." *Luther's Works*, V 40 314-320. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]
- Meyer, Joh P. "Syllabus for Saturday and Sunday Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 6]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "Brief Review of 'God's Message to Us in Galatians: The Just Shall Live by Faith.'" Pamphlet n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "The Historical Background Which Led to the Formation of the Protestant Conference." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 6]
- Moussa, H.K. "Report of the Special Committee on Education." Synodical Proceedings 1927 26-32. [Christian Education 13]
- Moussa, H.K. "Seventy-five Years of the Wisconsin Synod: A Brief Survey." *Northwestern Lutheran* 11/1/25 338-352. [Christian Education 17]
- Mueller, Wayne. "History of Fellowship Practice in the Wisconsin Synod." Unpublished essay 6/11/89. [General Essays 5]
- Murray, John C. "A Common Enemy, A Common Cause." *First Things* October 1992. [Government Aid 3]
- Nafzger, Samuel. "The CTCR Report on the Ministry." *Lutheran Education* J/F 83 132-157. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Nass, Thomas. "Adopting Doctrinal Statements at Synod Conventions." Unpublished essay 02/05/91. [General Essays 5]
- Naumann, Oscar. "A Report from The Commission on Doctrinal Matters." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Naumann, Oscar. "Report of the Meeting of the Synodical Conference, 1960." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Nehrenz, C. "The Missouri Synod and Its Churchless Ministry." *Christian News* 6/25/84 8-10. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Noll, Mark. "The Lutheran Difference." *First Things* February 1992. [Christian Education 19]
- Oesch, W.M. "*Memorandum Inter Nos* First Installment." Western Germany 1960. [Library]
- Oesch, W.M. "*Memorandum Inter Nos* Second Installment." Western Germany 1960. [Library]
- Ozment, Steven. *Protestants: The Birth of the Reformation*. New York: Doubleday 1992. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Pieper, Franz. "Dr. Franz Pieper on the Parochial School." *Lutheran Education* J/F 85 138-140. [Christian Education 10]
- Pieper, P. "A Sermon on Christian Education." Milwaukee: NPH n.d. [Christian Education 3]
- Pieper, R. "An Essay: Christliche Gemeideschulen." WELS Proceedings 1890 14-50. [Christian Education 4]
- Preus, Daniel. "Missour's Catechetical Heritage." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* Winter 1997 [Teaching Religion 7].
- Preus, Robert and D. Scaer. *Luther's Catechism: 450 Years*. Ft. Wayne: Concordia 1979. [Library]
- Rardin, Dennis. "The Ministry." Internet October 1995. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Reckzin, Dale. "Three Doctors of the American Lutheran Church." Unpublished Essay 1994. [Christian Education 26]
- Reim, E. "An Open Letter to the Protest

- Committee." Unpublished essay 10/29/58. [General Essays 5]
- Resch, Richard. "Church Music at the Close of the 20th Century: Entanglement of Sacred & Secular." Unpublished essay October 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Reu, M. "Luther's Catechisms." *The Lutheran World Almanac and Encyclopedia* 1927-28. [Religion 6]
- Reu, M. "The Conclusion to the Commandments." Unknown 1904. [Religion 1]
- Rietschel, W. "A.C. Stollhorn and the Lutheran Teacher in Ministry." *Lutheran Education* Jy 80 147-160. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Scaer, David. "The New Translation of Luther's Small Catechism: Is it Faithful to Luther...?" Unpublished essay . [Religion 5]
- Schaefer, M. "The Disruption of St. James Congregation in Golden, Colorado." Foundations Paper 1983. [Christian Education 9]
- Schaller, John. "The Need of Christian Education by Means of Parochial Schools." Unpublished essay 1900. [Christian Education 2]
- Schaller, John. "The Origin and Development of the New Testament Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Ja 1981 30-51. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Schaller, John. "The Struggle for Christian Schools as a Struggle for the Christian Philosophy of Life." *Northwestern Lutheran Annual* 1949 38-51. [Christian Education 10]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Culture Educates: The Place Called Parish." *Powerless Pedagogues*, River Forest: LEA 1972 49-71. [Library]
- Schmidt, Stephen. *Powerless Pedagogues*. River Forest, IL: LEA 1972. [Library]
- Schroeder, E.H. "The Orders of Creation: Some Reflections on the History and Place or the Term." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Mr 72 165-178. [Women in Church 1]
- Schuetze, Armin. "The Significance of the Reformation for Our Ministry Today." Unpublished essay Spring 1986. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Role of DMLC in the Preparation of Teaching Ministers for WELS." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 10]
- Schumann, W.A. "The Ministry of the Keys: Its Essence." Proceedings, 38th Convention, WELS 1965 37-45. [Christian Education 3]
- Seymour, Jack et al. *The Church in the Education of the Public*. Nashville: Abington 1984. [Library]
- Sippert, Albert. "An Analysis and History of the Downfall of the Wisconsin Synod." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 5]
- Sperling, J.E. "Memories from My Life." unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Stollhorn, A.C. *Schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod*. St. Louis:CPH 1963. [Library]
- Steward, David. "Bushnell's Nurture Process: An Exposition." *Religious Education* J/A 69 296-302. [Christian Education 6]
- Strauss, Gerald. "The State of Pedagogical Theory c.1530: What Protestant Reformers Knew About Education." *Schooling & Society*, Johns Hopkins Press 1976 69-95. [Christian Education 2]
- Synodical Conference. "Four Statements on Fellowship." St. Louis: Concordia November 1960. [General Essays 5]
- Teigen, Bjarne. "Luther's Catechisms." Proceedings of 62nd Convention, ELS 1979. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Unknown. "Early WELS Position (c1900) on Church and Ministry." *Faith-Life* F 40 5-6. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Unknown. "History as an Integrative Factor in Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Unknown. "History of Christian Elementary Education, WELS." Anniversary Booklet, Wisconsin State Teachers Conference 1946. [Christian Education 3]
- Unknown. "Luther's Significance for Education." *The Lutheran World Almanac and Encyclopedia* 1927-28. [Christian Education 26]
- Unknown. "Pentecost—In Memory." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 7]
- Unknown. "The Small Catechism, An Historical Introduction." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 1]
- Walther, C.F.W. "Comments on the Expulsion of a Lutheran 'Deacon.'" *Der Lutheraner* 1/1/1867. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Walther, C.F.W. "Concerning the Name 'Lutheran.'" *Der Lutheraner* n.d. [Christian Education 26]
- Warnke, Harold. "The Ways of Our Fathers as to the Age of Communicants." Unpublished essay October 1971. [Religion 5]
- Wegener, W. "Reminiscences of an Old Teacher." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 59-65.

[Christian Teacher 3]  
 Zimmermann, G.F. "The Doctrine of the Church and Ministry: An Historical Survey of the Controversy." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]

---

### Home

Barenz, John. "What is the Effect of Parental Divorce on Children?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]  
 Barnes, Glenn. "Pre-Schools and Day-Care Facilities." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]  
 Blankenhorn, David et al. *Rebuilding the Nest: A New Commitment to the American Family*. Milwaukee: Family Service America 1990. [Library]  
 BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Considerations Before Establishing a Christian School in One's Own Home." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Education 13]  
 BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Considerations for Congregations and Parents Regarding Home Schooling." Unpublished essay 1991. [Christian Education 18]  
 Capek, Allen. "The Responsibilities of Christian Parenthood." Unpublished essay November 1970. [Christian Education 24]  
 Clapp, Rodney. "Is the Traditional Family Biblical?" *Christianity Today* 24-28 9/16/88. [Christian Education 16]  
 Dawn, Marva. "Ethics and the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education S/O* 86 16-23. [Christian Education 11]  
 Degner, S. "Encouraging Christian Education in the Home." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 5]  
 Doberstein, Leroy. "Scripture Speaks to the Family." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Education 16]  
 Duncan, Michael. "Home & School Partners in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 26]  
 Feucht, O. *Family Relationships and the Church*. St. Louis:CPH 1970. [Library]  
 Freier, Mark. "The Church and the Family." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Education 16]  
 Frey, Conrad. "Super Church Worker—Lousy Spouse." Unpublished essay 1981. [Christian Teacher 3]  
 Froer, K. "The Family as an Educational

Institution." *Lutheran Education* Jn 1959 484-494. [Christian Education 4]  
 Harris, Gregg. *The Christian Home School*. Brentwood, TN: Wolgemuth & Hyatt 1988. [Library]  
 Heins, Ronald. "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]  
 Isch, John. "Home Schools." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]  
 Isch, John. "Luther's Heritage of Christian Education: The Paradox." *Centennial Essays* 1984 23-36. [Library]  
 Isch, John. "The Family and the Lutheran Elementary School." unpublished essay 1996. [Christian Education 25]  
 Johnson, Ronald E. "Defiance: A Positive Step Toward Reformation." Privately published n.d. [Library]  
 Kastens, Gerald. "The Professional Educator." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]  
 Kennedy, John. "Home Schooling Grows Up." *Christianity Today* July 17, 1995. [Christian Education 24]  
 Klockziem, Roger. "Parent-Teacher Conferences." Unpublished essay 1982. [Administration 1]  
 Koehler, E.W.A. "Christian Education at Home." Proceedings of the Michigan District 1931 17-28. [Christian Education 3]  
 Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther, As Father and Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]  
 Kolb, Robert. "Parents Should Explain the Sermon." *The Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Christian Education 24]  
 Komarchuk, A.W. "Religious Training in the Home." *Lutheran Education* Fe 1959 278-281. [Christian Education 2]  
 Krause, Edward. "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]  
 Kremer, Kenneth. "An Evaluation of James Dobson and the Focus on the Family Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]  
 Kremer, Kenneth. "Guiding Families to Live Their Faith." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Education 13]  
 Kremer, Kenneth. "Home, Sweet Home." Unpublished Essay 1996. [Christian Education 25]  
 Kremer, Kenneth. "The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]  
 Kuster, Thomas. "The Family-Church Connection in a Secular World." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Education 16]

- LaGrow, George. "Early Childhood Education." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Education 14]
- Lenfestey, Jim. "No Substitute for a Parent in the Classroom." *Education Week* 9/26/88. [Christian Education 16]
- Mannigel, David. "Why a Parish Ministry to Children is Crucial Today!" *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1988. [Christian Education 14]
- Matzke, Fred. "The American Family." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Education 16]
- Merrill, D. "Schooling at Mother's Knee: Can It Compete?" *Christianity Today* 9/2/83 16-21. [Christian Education 9]
- Meyer, A.F. "The Scriptural Basis for the Responsibility of Parents in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education A* 54 390-394. [Christian Education 1]
- Moldenhauer, John. "Martin Luther: Personal and Family Life." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 9]
- Moore, Raymond. "The School at Home." *Moody* March 1984. [Christian Education 17]
- Nelson, J. "Encouraging Christian Education in the Home Through the CDS & the Sunday School." Unpublished essay 1981. [Library]
- Opitz, James. "Effective Parent Teacher Consultations." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]
- Ray, Brian. "The Kitchen Classroom." *Christianity Today* pp 23-26 8/12/88. [Christian Education 16]
- Richman, Howard. "Legalization of Home Schools Should Proceed." *Education Week* 32 9/14/88. [Christian Education 16]
- Rittmueller, W. "Home-School Relations." *Lutheran Education My* 72 452-459. [Christian Education 1]
- Rudner, Lawrence "Scholastic Achievement and Demographic Characteristics of Home School Students in 1998." ERIC 1998 [Christian Education 28]
- Scaer, David. "The Christian Family in Today's Society Viewed in a Biblical Perspective." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Fall 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Schone, Jeffrey. "Encouraging Sanctification in the School Family." Unpublished essay 10/15/98 [Christian Education 27].
- Schuetze, Armin. "Serving God's People in Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage." Unpublished essay 1988. [General Essays 4]
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Proper Use of Scripture in Family Devotion." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Schweppe, Carl. "Christians and Their Children." Milwaukee: NPH 1929. [Christian Education 4]
- Shepherd, Michael. "Home Schooling: Dimensions of Controversy, 1970-1984." *Journal of Church and State* n.d. [Christian Education 19]
- Simon, Martin. "The Child in Family Worship." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship* 1959 LEA. [Library]
- Sprengler, Mark. "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and the Education Record." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]
- Taylor, John. "The Self-Concept of Home Schoolers: A Nationwide Study." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Toppe, Carleton. "Whose is the Child?" *Northwestern Lutheran* 5/10/70 160-161. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unke, Ruth. "The Professional Educator." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Unknown. "Why Get Involved in a Preschool Ministry?" *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1988. [Christian Education 14]
- Wagner, David. "The Family and the Constitution." *First Things* 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Wagner, Mark. "Our Pastoral Response in an Age of Permissiveness." unpublished essay 1994. [General Essays 8]
- Welch, Sue. "Counting the Cost." *Moody* March 1984. [Christian Education 17]
- Wessler, Martin. "Focus on Christian Families." St. Louis: CPH 1993.
- Westendorf, B.J. "The Rehabilitation of the Home." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* 1937. [Christian Education 10]
- Yahnke, Beverly. "Lutheran Schools: Ministering to Families Today & Tomorrow." LEA Monograph n.d. [Christian Education 26]

---

### Humanism

- Balogh, Terry. "Secular Humanism: Why Is It a Threat?" unpublished essay 1996. [Humanism 2]
- Becker, Siegbert. "How Can Our Teachers Retain Their Christian Identity in a Secular World?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Bennett, W. and E. Delatte. "Where the Values Movement Goes Wrong." *The Magazine of*

- Learning Change* Fb 79 38-43. [Humanism 1]
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Contemporary Humanism and the Moral Life." Unpublished essay Feb 16, 1987. [Humanism 1]
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Educating for Christian Living in a Humanistic Age." Unpublished essay 1981. [Humanism 1]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "An Evaluation of the D.A.R.E. Program." Unpublished essay 5/13/91. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Crosby, John. "Education and the Mind Redeemed." *First Things* December 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Delatte, E. and W. Bennett. "Where the Values Movement Goes Wrong." *The Magazine of Learning Change* Fb 79 38-43. [Humanism 1]
- Dow, P. "MACOS: The Study of Human Behavior as One Road to Survival." *Phi Delta Kappan* O 76 79-82. [Humanism 1]
- Dunphy, John. "A Religion for a New Age." *The Humanist* 23-25 Jan/Feb 1983. [Humanism 2]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Humanism: Its Origin, Nature, and Menacing Impact." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* O 76 287-304. [Humanism 1]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Luther and Humanism." Unpublished essay 10/25/83. [Humanism 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Christian Educator in Confrontation with Humanism: Challenge & Response." Unpublished essay 1975. [Humanism 1]
- Jeffers, Frank. "Love and the Relatedness of Things." *The Humanist* Jan/Feb 1996. [Humanism 2]
- Johnson, Phillip. "Nihilism and the End of the Law." *First Things* March 1993. [Christian Education 20]
- Jorgensen, Ole. "Speech at the Laying of the Cornerstone, Nora Church Parsonage." Unpublished essay 6/24/88. [Humanism 2]
- LaHaye, Tim. *The Battle for the Mind*. Old Tappan NJ: Revell 1980. [Library]
- Lehmann, William. "Secular Humanism in the Schools." *Lutheran Education* So 82 48-53. [Humanism 1]
- Liggett, James. "The Dangers of Humanism." Unpublished essay 1982. [Humanism 1]
- Lochhaas, Philip. *How to Respond to Secular Humanism*. St. Louis: Concordia 1990. [Library]
- Mayer, M. "Symposium on Education Issues." *New York University Education Quarterly* n.d. [Humanism 1]
- McCarthy, R. *Society, State, and Schools: A Case for Structural and Confessional Pluralism*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1981. [Library]
- Muck, Terry. "God and Man in Buffalo." *Christianity Today* Jan 13 1989. [Humanism 2]
- Provenzo, Eugene. *Religious Fundamentalism and American Education*. Albany: State University of New York Pre 1990. [Library]
- Resch, Richard. "Church Music at the Close of the 20th Century: Entanglement of Sacred & Secular." Unpublished essay October 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Rue, Loyal. "How Shall I Think About Death?" *The Humanist* Jan/Feb 1995. [Humanism 2]
- Sandon, L. and M. Schuler. "Who are the Humanists?" *Research in Review* Sp 82 8-9. [Humanism 1]
- Schibbelhut, John. "Humanism: How it is Influencing Theology and Thinking." unpublished essay 4/24/95. [Humanism 2]
- Schuler, L. and M. Schuler. "Who are the Humanists?" *Research in Review* Sp 82 8-9. [Humanism 1]
- Schultz, Roland. "Secular Humanism in the Counseling Room." unpublished essay 1996. [Humanism 2]
- Shaw, J. *Readings in Christian Humanism*. Minneapolis: Augsburg 1982. [Library]
- Sievert, Erich. "Humanism: An Introduction." Unpublished essay n.d. [Humanism 1]
- Skinner, B.F. "Humanism and Behaviorism." *The Humanist* JyAu 72 18-20. [Humanism 1]
- Spykman, G. "Confessional Pluralism and School Funding." *Society, State, & Schools* Eerdmans 1981. [Library]
- Toppe, Carleton. "Humanism and Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1976. [Humanism 1]
- Unknown. "Humanist Manifesto II." *The Humanist* S/O 73 4-9. [Humanism 1]
- Unknown. "The Humanist Manifesto: Twenty Years After." *The Humanist* 1953 58-63. [Humanism 1]

---

### Hymnology

- Buszin, Walter. "Hymn Tunes in the Service of the Gospel." *Lutheran Education* Jn 61 245-254. [Religion 4]
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Our Lutheran Heritage in Worship." Unpublished essay 1987. [General Essays 4]
- Grieger, M.J. "A Critique of the WELS Video 'Rock and the Christian's Role.'" Unpublished essay

- June 1987. [Christian Education 20]
- Herbert, Edward. "On the Teaching of Poetry." Unknown n.d. [Teaching Hymns 1]
- Isch, John. "The Hymnology Curriculum: Some Suggestions and Some Criticisms." Unpublished essay n.d. [Teaching Hymns 1]
- Marty, Emil. "Grade Placement of Hymn Tunes." *Lutheran Education* Jn 61 236-239. [Religion 4]
- Messenger, Ruth. "Latin Hymns: Sources, Texts, Tunes." *Lutheran Education* Jn 61 240-244. [Religion 4]
- Murray, John C. "A Common Enemy, A Common Cause." *First Things* October 1992. [Government Aid 3]
- Noll, Mark "We Are What We Sing." *Christianity Today* July 12, 1999. [Teaching Religion 7]
- Oswald, Hilton. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorale." New Ulm: DMLC 1981. [Library]
- Peregrine, Linda. "As We Learn Our Hymns." New Ulm: DMLC 1979. [Teaching Hymns 1]
- Resch, Richard. "Hymnody as Teacher of the Faith." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* 1984. [Religion 6]
- Resch, Richard. "Hymnody as Teacher of the Faith." Unpublished essay 1991. [Teaching Hymns 1]
- Rupprecht, Jonathan. "Christian Rock and Scripture." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Sievert, Erich. "Teaching Hymns in the Lutheran Elementary School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Teaching Hymns 1]
- Unknown. "Hymnology: An Effective Way to Teach." Unpublished essay n.d. [Teaching Hymns 1]
- Unknown. "The Battle Hymn (A Mighty Fortress)." *The Lutheran World Almanac and Encyclopedia* 1927-28. [Religion 6]
- Unknown. "The Curriculum in Hymnology." Unpublished essay n.d. [Teaching Hymns 1]

---

### Law/Gospel

- Albrecht, Walter. "Does God Hate Sin or the Sinner." Unpublished essay 04/20/53. [Law & Gospel, librar 4]
- Anonymous. "The Closing of the Christian Day School in Golden Colorado." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Seigbert. "Observing the Proper Distinction Between Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 5]

- Becker, Siegbert. "A Broken and a Contrite Heart." *Lutheran Education* 1952. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "Christian Liberty." Convention Essay 1983. [General Essays 1]
- Becker, Siegbert. "Forgiveness and Faith." *Lutheran Education* May 1954. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "Heaven and Hell." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Doctrine of Confession and Absolution." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Doctrine of Confession and Its Application in the Work of a Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay 2/9/79. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Teacher's Approach to the Doctrine of Confession." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Use of Law and Gospel in Motivation for Christian Living." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Becker, Siegbert. "The Working of the Holy Ghost." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Bertram, R.W. "C.F.W. Walther on Law and Gospel." *Cresset* May 87 4-18. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Bolton, S. "On the Third Use of the Law." *Present Truth* Jy 74 41-46. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Bouman, Walter. "Law and Gospel in Christian Teaching." *Lutheran Education* Nv 1967 123-136. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Brinsmead, R. "Do We Distort the Gospel?" *Present Truth* Ju 73 11-16. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Brinsmead, R. "Law and Gospel." *Present Truth* Mr 73 5-13. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Bryant, E. "Are You Teaching Behavior or Law and Gospel?" *Christian News* 1/16/84 10-11. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Buchanan, J. "On the Second use of the Law." *Present Truth* Jy 74 39-40. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Buelow, Timothy. "Discipling." Unpublished essay 1992. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Caemmerer, Richard. "Legalism, Revivalism, and the Gospel in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education* Jn 1961 214-223. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Caemmerer, Richard. *Preaching for the Church* Chapters 3-5." St. Louis:CPH 1959. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Caemmerer, Richard. "The Goals of Preaching." *Preaching for the Church* St. Louis:CPH 1959. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Coiner, H.G. "The Proper Use of Law and Gospel



- Makes Christian Education Properly Christian." *Lutheran Education* Ap 59 391-398. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Collyard, Larry. "School and Classroom Routine and Discipline." Unpublished essay 1973. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Colorado Pastoral Conference. "The Use of the Law." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 4]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Gospel and Scripture." St. Louis: CPH 1972. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Cudworth, C. "Ways of Punishment and Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Deffner, Donald. "Great Dangers Facing the Teacher and Preacher." *Lutheran Education* Sep/Oct 1991. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Fallen, Fred. "The Proper Distinction Between Law & Gospel and Its Practical Application in the Classroom." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Fischer, William. *Teaching Law and Gospel*. Milwaukee: NPH 1979. [Library]
- Froehlich, E. "Distinction Between Moralizing and Christian Training." *Lutheran School Journal* Ju 46 436-440. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Gresens, Donald. "School and Classroom Routine and Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Grunze, Richard. "Effective Communication of God's Word." Unpublished essay 1982. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Habeck, Irwin. "Law and Gospel and the Proper Distinction in Their Use in the Life of the Church." Unpublished essay 1970. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Harms, P. "The Gospel in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education* My 70 434-442. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Legalism in Our Midst." Unpublished essay 1978. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Gulf Between Lutheranism and Fundamentalism." Privately Published 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Heinitz, K. "Law and Gospel in Teaching." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Hellermann, W. "Dangers of Moralizing in the Training of Children." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Sep 1940. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Hoenecke, Roland. "Moralizing and Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1977. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Hoenecke, Roland. "Moralizing in Sunday School." Unpublished essay 1975. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Hooker, Richard. "A Sermon by Richard Hooker with Introductory Comments by James Kiefer." Privately Published N.D. [Law & Gospel 5]
- Hoyer, Paul. "Law and Gospel—With Particular Attention to the Third Use of the Law." *Concordia Journal* Spr 80 189-200. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Huxhold, H. "The Relationship Between the Christian Teacher and the Pupil." *Lutheran Education* Dec 65 146-152. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Jeske, John. "Spiritual Renewal as Faithful Application of Law & Gospel in Today's Society." Unpublished essay 9/22/89. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Christian Teacher Uses Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay 10/16/92. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Kock, Norvall. "Jesus is a Brother Worth Imitating." Unpublished essay, 1998. [Teaching Religion Vol. 7]
- Koehler, E.W.A. "The Law and Gospel." *Lutheran School Journal* Ap 1946 343-355. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Koehler, J.P. "Our Own Arts and Practices as an Outgrowth of the Law." Proceedings 1959. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Law and Gospel in Counseling." Privately Published 1995. [Christian Education 24]
- Koester, Robert. "Grace As Taught By Augustine and Luther." Privately Published 1993. [Law & Gospel 5]
- Koester, Robert. "Law and Gospel in the Church Growth Movement." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 3]
- Kremer, Kenneth. "An Evaluation of James Dobson and the Focus on the Family Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Krueger, Silas. "Moralizing and Christian Education: The Proper Use of Law and Gospel in Christian Education." Unpublished essay July 1977. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Kuske, David. "Should or Ought to or Let Us?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Spring 1983. [Religion 5]
- Lange, Lyle. "The Sanctified Life of the Teacher and Pupil: A Life of Response to God's Grace." Unpublished essay 1984. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "Spiritual Renewal as Proper Under of the Relation Between Justification &

- Sanctification." Unpublished essay 9/89. [General Essays 5]
- Leff, Arthur. "Unspeakable Ethics, Unnatural Law." *Duke Law Journal* December 1979. [Christian Education 20]
- Lemanski, S.J. "The Law in the Christian's Life—A Response." *Lutheran Education SE/Oc* 89. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Mayer, F.E. "Human Will in Bondage & Freedom: A Study in Luther's Distinction of Law & Gospel." *Concordia Theological Monthly* ON 61 719-819. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "What Does It Mean to Fear God?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jy 39 174-188. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Meyer, John P. "Correctly Dividing Law and Gospel in the Classroom." Unpublished essay 1993. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Montgomery, John. "The Third Use of the Law." *Present Truth* Mr 73 14-16. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Mueller, J.T. "Notes of I Corinthians 14." *Concordia Theological Monthly* n.d. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Mueller, Wayne. "Keys to Evangelical Congregational Development." Unpublished essay 4/22/85. [General Essays 5]
- Paxton, G. "Law and the Christian." *Present Truth* Mr 73 19-23. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Peiper, August. "Are There Legal Regulations in the New Testament?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Winter 1989. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Pieper, August. "The Law is Not Made for a Righteous Man." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* O 60 239-256. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Prange, Paul. "The Effects of the Age of Pietism on the Lutheran Church." Unpublished essay Oct 22, 1991. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "The Minor Prophets Cry to the Christian Teachers." Unpublished essay 1982. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Rehwaldt, T. "Is the Law a Guide for Good Works?" *Currents in Theology and Mission* n.d. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Rhyne, Robert. "Sanctification by Grace Through Faith." Unpublished essay 1992. [Religion 5]
- Rosow, F. "Unintentional Gospel Omissions in our Preaching." *Concordia Journal* Ja 79. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Scaer, David. "Formula of Concord Article VI: The Third Use of the Law." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Ap 78 145-155. [Law & Gospel 2]
- . "The Law and the Gospel in Lutheran Theology." *Logia*, 1994. [Law and Gospel Vol. 5]
- Schaadt, J. "The Perfect Law of Liberty." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Ao 57 93-113. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Schaefer, M. "The Disruption of St. James Congregation in Golden, Colorado." Foundations Paper 1983. [Christian Education 9]
- Schoessow, C.T. "Application of the Law and Gospel in Disciplining the Child." *Lutheran Education* O 54 54-63. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Schuetze, Armin. "A Christian and the Law." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Schuetze, Armin. "Law and Gospel in Luther and the Confessions." Unpublished essay 1984. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Schultz, D. "Christian School Discipline Based on the Doctrines of Law and Gospel." Unpublished essay 1971. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Schwartz, Melvin. "God-Pleasing Discipline in the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay February 1967. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Sievert, Erich. "The Law and Gospel in Teaching." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Slade, J. "Law and Gospel in the Lutheran Confessions." *Present Truth* Mr 73 17-18. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Stellhorn, A.C. "The Proper Use of the Law and Gospel in Teaching." *Lutheran Education* Ap 54 377-389. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Stoeckhardt, George. "Law and Gospel According to Their Several Effects." Valparaiso, Ind: Valparaiso University 1946. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Unknown. "A Popular Commentary on I Corinthians 5 and 6." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Unknown. "Moralizing and Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Unknown. "The Need for Biblical Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Unknown. "The Use of Law and Gospel in the Teaching of Religion." Unpublished essay n.d. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Unknown. "Third Use of the Law, What Did the Fathers Mean by Evangelical Admonition?" Unpublished essay Fall 1968. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Valleskey, S. "The New Man and the Old in the Believer." Unpublished essay 1984. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Vetter, Gordon. "Moralizing and Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1977. [Law &

- Gospel 3]  
 Walther, C.F.W. *God's No and God's Yes*. St. Louis: CPH 1975. [Library]  
 Walther, C.F.W. *The Proper Distinction Between Law and Gospel*. St. Louis: CPH 1897. [Library]  
 Wenck, M.E. "The Proper Application of Law & Gospel In the Classroom and On the Playground." *Lutheran School Journal* Oc 46 55-58. [Law & Gospel 1]  
 Wittenberg, e-mail. "The Third Use of the Law." E-mail 1995. [Law & Gospel 5]

---

### Luther

- Albrecht, Mark. "Martin Luther and the Jews." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 7]  
 Bainton, Roland. "Luther on Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]  
 Bartling, Mark. "Luther and James: Did Luther Use the Historical Critical Method?" Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 02, 7]  
 Becker, Siegbert. "Christian Liberty." Convention Essay 1983. [General Essays 1]  
 Bergman, Marvin. "Lutheran Perspectives on Church Education." *Issues in Christian Education* Su 83 6-11. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]  
 Dishno, Richard. "America's Lutherans: Who They Are." *Christianity Today* 11/3/89 18-30. [General Essays 5]  
 Doberstein, LeRoy. "Ministry: According to Luther." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]  
 Gerlach, Joel. "Luther and Humanism." Unpublished essay 10/25/83. [Humanism 2]  
 Hartwig, Theodore. "The Education of the Christian in Lutheran Legacy." Unpublished essay 1977. [Christian Education 7]  
 Kittelson, James. "Luther and Learning." Unpublished essay October 1990. [Luther in Christian Ed ]  
 Kittelson, James. "Luther the Humanist." Unpublished essay October 1990. [Luther in Christian Ed ]  
 Kittelson, James. "Luther the University Man." Unpublished essay October 1990. [Luther in Christian Ed ]  
 Klug, Eugene. "Luther on the Ministry." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Fl 83 293-303. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther as Teacher." Unpublished essay 1981. [Christian Teacher 3]  
 Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther Battles the Fanatics." Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]  
 Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther, As Father and Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]  
 Koelpin, Arnold. "Ministry in the Minds and Lives of the Confessors." Unpublished essay December 1992. [Ministry Compendium 2]  
 Koelpin, Arnold, "The Luther-Erasmus Debate Revisited." Unpublished essay 10/98 [General Essays 10].  
 Kolb, Robert. "Learning to Drink from the Fountains of Israel." Unpublished essay 10/29/93. [General Essays 6]  
 Kolb, Robert. "On Eternal Predestination and God's Election by Grace." Unpublished essay 10/29/93. [General Essays 6]  
 Kolb, Robert. "Preaching and Hearing in Luther's Congregations." Unpublished essay 10/29/93. [General Essays 6]  
 Luther, Martin. "A Sermon on Keeping Children in School." *Luther's Works*, V. 46 n.d. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]  
 Luther, Martin. "Luther's Letters." Preserved Smith, Luther's Correspondence 189 ff. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]  
 Mayer, F.E. "Human Will in Bondage & Freedom: A Study in Luther's Distinction of Law & Gospel." *Concordia Theological Monthly* ON 61 719-819. [Law & Gospel 1]  
 Melancthon, P. and M. Luther. "Instructions for the Visitors of Parish Pastors." *Luther's Works*, V 40 314-320. [Luther in Christian Ed 1]  
 Moldenhauer, John. "Martin Luther: Personal and Family Life." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 9]  
 Nolting, Paul. "Luther—The Educator." *Journal of Theology* September 1983. [Christian Education 25]  
 Painter, F.V.N. *Luther on Education*. St. Louis:CPH 1889. [Library]  
 Pragman, James. "The Educator as Minister." *Lutheran Education Association* Spring 1979. [Christian Teacher 3]  
 Preus, Robert. "Luther: Confession." Unpublished essay November 1992. [General Essays 5]  
 Preus, Robert. "Luther: Doctrine." Unpublished essay November 1992. [General Essays 5]  
 Preus, Robert. "Luther: Word." Unpublished essay November 1992. [General Essays 5]  
 Ruppel, James. "The Impact of Psalm 71 on Dr. Martin Luther's Tower Experience."

- Unpublished essay 1983. [General Essays 2]  
 Sasse, Herman. "Luther's Theology of the Cross."  
 Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]  
 Scaer, David. "Luther on Prayer." *Concordia  
 Theological Quarterly* Fl 83 305. [Christian  
 Education 9]  
 Scaer, David. "The New Translation of Luther's  
 Small Catechism: Is it Faithful to Luther...?"  
 Unpublished essay . [Religion 5]  
 Spitz, L. "Luther as Teacher." *Lutheran Education*  
 O 62 50-60. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Strauss, Gerald. "The State of Pedagogical Theory  
 c.1530: What Protestant Reformers Knew  
 About Education." *Schooling & Society*, Johns  
 Hopkins Press 1976 69-95. [Christian  
 Education 2]  
 Unknown. "Luther's Significance for Education."  
*The Lutheran World Almanac and  
 Encyclopedia* 1927-28. [Christian Education  
 26]

---

### Methods

- Andress, Shelby. "Working Together for Youth."  
 Minneapolis: Search Institute 1993. [Library]  
 Arras, William. "Evaluating Classroom  
 Instruction." Unpublished essay July 1975.  
 [Administration 3]  
 Bauer, Gerhard. "Bringing All Things Under  
 Subjection to the Word of God." Unpublished  
 essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]  
 Bergman, Marvin. "What are the Most Important  
 Skills in Teaching the Faith?" *Issues in  
 Christian Education* Fall 1981 12-17.  
 [Christian Education 8]  
 Borgwardt, Wayne. "Educating for Christian  
 Living in a Humanistic Age." Unpublished  
 essay 1981. [Humanism 1]  
 Bouman, Walter. "Law and Gospel in Christian  
 Teaching." *Lutheran Education* Nv 1967 123-  
 136. [Law & Gospel 1]  
 Breieschke, Martin and Carl Moser. "Teaching in a  
 Multigrade Classroom." St. Louis: LC-MS n.d.  
 [Christian Education 19]  
 Burgess, H. *An Invitation to Religious Education*.  
 Birmingham: Religious Education Press 1975.  
 [Library]  
 Buss, Richard. "The Basic Writing Course at  
 DMLC: Theory and Practice." Unpublished  
 essay 1978. [General Essays 1]  
 Caemmerer, Richard. "Legalism, Revivalism, and  
 the Gospel in Christian Education." *Lutheran  
 Education* Jn 1961 214-223. [Law & Gospel 1]  
 Coiner, H.G. "The Context of Christian Education."  
*Lutheran Education* Ap 1960 375-379.  
 [Christian Education 4]  
 Craig, R. and C. Middleton. *Teaching the Ten  
 Commandments Today*. West Mystic, CN: 23rd  
 Publications 1977. [Library]  
 Dallmann, Gary "Physical Education and  
 Interscholastic Athletics in the LES and  
 Preparing Teachers for that Role."  
 Unpublished essay March 23, 1985. [Christian  
 Education 28] Methods  
 Dykstra, C. *Vision and Character*. New York:  
 Paulist Press 1981. [Library]  
 Elias, J. *Psychology and Religious Education*.  
 Bethlehem, PA: Catechetical Communication  
 1979. [Library]  
 Else, Dawn. "Teaching Techniques of the Perfect  
 Teacher: Christ." Unpublished essay February  
 1979. [Christ Master Teach 1]  
 Fischer, Robert. "Teaching Children to be  
 Evangelists." Unpublished essay 6/18/88.  
 [Christian Education 15]  
 Galstad, Martin. "Background for Teaching."  
 Unpublished essay 1955. [Christian Education  
 4]  
 Gerlach, Joel. "Balanced Teaching: A Necessary  
 Requisite for Proper Christian Motivation."  
 Unpublished essay 1974. [Child & Psychology  
 2]  
 Gerlach, Joel. "Teaching for Cognitive and  
 Affective Outcomes." Unpublished essay 1976.  
 [Christian Education 1]  
 Gerlach, Joel. "The Necessity of Maintaining a  
 Proper Balance in Addressing God's Word to  
 the...." Unpublished Essay 1974. [Child &  
 Psychology 4]  
 Gerlach, Joel. "The Privilege and Practice of  
 Prayer." Unpublished essay 1972. [Christian  
 Education 13]  
 Gerlach, Joel. "What Can be Done to Make our  
 Children Active Church Members?"  
 Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education  
 2]  
 Griffin, Dale. "Teaching the Youth of the Church."  
 St. Louis: CPH 1964. [Library]  
 Gronholz, Jerry. "Inexpensive Science Equipment  
 for the Elementary School." Unpublished essay  
 November 1971. [Christian Education 22]  
 Gronholz, John. "Emphases and Attitudes Related  
 to Athletics." Unpublished essay n.d.  
 [Christian Education 25]  
 Grunze, Richard. "Effective Communication of  
 God's Word." Unpublished essay 1982. [Law &

- Gospel 2]
- Grunze, Richard. "Theses Re: Teaching From a Scriptural Viewpoint." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Heinitz, Kenneth. "Teach the Text, Not the Illustration." *Lutheran Education* Mar/Ap 1985. [Religion 5]
- Henkel, Carl. "The Gospel in the Classroom." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Education 13]
- Holt, Lance. "To What Extent Do You Appeal to the Intellect, Emotions, and Will ...." Unpublished essay 1981. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Huxhold, H. "The Relationship Between the Christian Teacher and the Pupil." *Lutheran Education* Dec 65 146-152. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Isch, John. *How the Child Learns*. Milwaukee: NPH 1978. [Library]
- Isch, John. "Methods in Teaching Religion." Unpublished essay 1993. [Religion 6]
- Isch, John. "Research on Effective Schools and the Application of Its Findings and Methods to WELS." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Education 11]
- Isch, John. "The Bluebirds, the Robins, and the Crows: Considerations in Grouping Children." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Jeske, John. "Stewardship as Taught to and Practiced by Children." Unpublished essay 1968. [General Essays 1]
- Klockziem, Roger. "Cooperative Learning." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Klockziem, Roger. "Cooperative Learning." Unpublished essay 3/3/90. [Christian Education 17]
- Klockziem, Roger. "Cooperative Learning." Unpublished essay July 1990. [Christian Education 19]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Christian Day School Teacher's Understanding and Application of Prayer." Unpublished essay 1975. [General Essays 1]
- Kogler, Frederick. "Outcome Based Education and Its Impact on Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 24]
- Komarchuk, Andrew. "The Policeman's Method of Teaching a Bible Story." *Advance* February 1965. [Religion 6]
- Krause, Ed. "The Value of an Elementary School Science Fair." Unpublished essay November 1971. [Christian Education 22]
- Kretzmann, P.E. "The Bible-Saturated Teacher." *Lutheran School Journal* Feb 1933. [Religion 5]
- Krueger, Silas. "Christ the Master Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Krueger, William. "Christ, The Master Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Krych, Margaret. *Teaching the Gospel Today*. Minneapolis: Augsburg 1987. [Library]
- Lange, Lyle. "The Christian and Technology." Unpublished Essay 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Lawin, Priscilla. "Which Bible for Your Classroom?" *Lutheran Education* n.d. [Religion 3]
- LeBar, Lois. *Education that is Christian*. Old Tappan, NJ: Revell 1958. [Library]
- Luchterhand, L. "Evangelism Made Practical for our Students." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Education 11]
- Malehorn, Harold. "Over 200 Ways to Improve Your Sunday School." St. Louis: CPH 1982. [Library]
- Manthe, Ray. "Physical Education in the Christian Elementary School." Unpublished essay November 1973. [Christian Education 22]
- Mears, Harold. "Prophecies Fulfilled Concerning Jesus Christ." Unpublished essay 11/5/73. [Religion 3]
- Meier, Paul. "Enumerating the Decalogue: Do We Number the Ten Commandments Correctly?" *Concordia Journal* January 1990. [Religion 5]
- Meyer, Michael. "Faith Journals: Using Writing in the Religion Classroom." *Lutheran Education* Ja/Feb 1989. [Religion 5]
- Middleton, C. and R. Craig. *Teaching the Ten Commandments Today*. West Mystic, CN: 23rd Publications 1977. [Library]
- Miller, D. and J. Seymour. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abingdon 1982. [Library]
- Miller, Donald. *Story and Context*. Nashville: Abingdon 1987. [Library]
- Moser, Carl and Martin Brieschke. "Teaching in a Multigrade Classroom." St. Louis: LC-MS n.d. [Christian Education 19]
- Nack, David. "An Efficient Classroom: Make the Most of Your Time." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Paulsen, John. "Testing for and Remediation of

- Learning Disabilities in Mathematics." Unpublished essay October 1977. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Poganski, Don. "Object Lessons." Advance March 1966. [Religion 6]
- Raabe, James. "An Evaluation of Recent Innovations in Instructional Organization & Procedures." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "Individual Course Analysis, Development, and Critiquing." Unpublished essay 6/6/83. [Religion 5]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "Jesus as a Model Teacher in Stimulating a Spirit of Inquiry Among His Hearers." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "Jesus the Master Teacher." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Reichert, R. A Learning Process for Religious Education. Dayton: Pflaum Press 1975. [Library]
- Richards, Lawrence. *A Theology of Children's Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1983. [Library]
- Richards, Lawrence. *A Theology of Christian Education*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1975. [Library]
- Rinehard, Roy. "An Overview of Basic Principles of Biblical Interpretation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 3]
- Rood, Wayne. *The Art of Teaching Christianity*. Nashville: Abingdon 1968. [Library]
- Rose, Susan. *Keeping Them Out of the Hands of Satan: Evangelical Schooling in America*. New York: Routledge 1988. [Library]
- Rossow, F. "Unintentional Gospel Omissions in our Preaching." *Concordia Journal* Ja 79. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Saito, Rebecca. "Understanding Mentoring Relationships." Minneapolis: Search Institute 1992. [Library]
- Scaer, David. "Luther on Prayer." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Fl 83 305. [Christian Education 9]
- Scharf, E. "Personal Bible Study." Unpublished essay 10/14/66. [Religion 3]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Classroom Climate." Unpublished essay 7/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Teaching the Faith: Models and Methods." *Concordia Theological Monthly* My 1973 287-297. [Religion 2]
- Schnabel, R.V. "Lutheran Schools and the Question of Indoctrination." *Lutheran Education* Ja 63 194-203. [Christian Education 4]
- Schuetze, Armin. "The Use of Modern Bible Translations in Our Classrooms." Unpublished essay August 1974. [Religion 6]
- Schultz, John. "School Ground Lab." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Senske, A.H. "Methodology of the Master." *Lutheran Education* Sp 61 6-12. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Seymour, J. and D. Miller. *Contemporary Approaches: Christian Education*. Nashville: Abingdon 1982. [Library]
- Stump, Joseph. "A Brief History of Catechization." *The Lutheran Church Review* 1/02. [Teaching Catechism 1]
- Thoms, Hollis. "Reopening the Door to Creative Teaching." *Lutheran Education* 36-44 Sep/Oct 1988. [Christian Education 16]
- Tiefel, James. "Fostering the Devotional Life that Leads to Spiritual Renewal." Unpublished essay 12/12/89. [General Essays 5]
- Unknown. "Let's Look at Dyslexia." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Unknown. "Performance Based Teacher Education: Competency Based Teacher Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Unknown. "Some Thoughts on Modern English Translations." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 3]
- Unknown. "This is the Bible: Old Testament." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 6]
- Unknown. "Teachers in the Public Ministry." Unknown n.d. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Valine, Debbie. "Lutheran School Technology Survey Elementary Schools." Unpublished Essay 1995. [Christian Education 25]
- Vetter, Gordon. "Using God's Word in the School." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 10]
- Warren, Richard. *Twelve Dynamic Bible Study Methods*. Wheaton, IL: Victor 1981. [Library]
- Wendland, Paul. "Coping With Change in the Age of Technology." Unpublished Essay 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Wessel, Howard. "Religious Instruction: The Core of Christian Education." *Centennial Essays* 1984 37-48. [Library]
- Wilhoit, Jim. *Christian Education and the Search for Meaning*. Grand Rapids: Baker 1986. [Library]

Willems, Paul. "How to Study." Unpublished essay October 1982. [Christian Teacher 10]

---

### Ministry

Ad Hoc Committee. "Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Staff Ministry to the Fifty First Convention." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]

Ad Hoc Committee. "Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Restury the Terminology "Ordination into the Teaching Ministry"." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]

Arnold, Steven & R. Kolb. "The Software of Service: Lutheran Presupposition and Perspective on Public Ministry." LEA Monograph 1993. [Christian Teacher 11]

Balge, Richard. "A Profile of the Contemporary Ministerial Student." Unpublished essay June 1986. [Christian Education 22]

Balza, Robert. "Making the Most of Your Small Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]

Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]

Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]

Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." *The Northwestern Lutheran* 5/1;5/15;6/1/82. [Christian Education 18]

Barnes, Glenn. "The Socialization of the Beginning Teacher." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Teacher 4]

Bartz, James. "A Closer Look at Ministry in Lutheran Schools." LEA Monograph Win 79 V 5 #1. [Christian Teacher 5]

Bivens, Forest. "The Role of DMLC in Preparing Ministers." Unpublished essay August 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]

Board for Parish Education, BPE. "Guidelines Relative to the Listing of Teachers." Board for Parish Education n.d. [Christian Teacher 10]

BoE, Board of Education, Mich Dist. "The Director of Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1969. [Christian Teacher 2]

Boerneke, LeRoy. "The Privilege of the Call: A Stimulation to Scholarship." Unpublished essay June 1980. [Christian Teacher 10]

Braun, John. "How to Inspire Students to Find Joy in the Lord's Work." Unpublished essay

10/25/71. [Christian Teacher 9]

Braun, John. "The Preacher and Personal Finances." Unpublished essay 1981. [General Essays 2]

Braun, John. "We Have This Ministry: Ministerial Expectations for the 21st Century." Unpublished essay 1994. [Christian Teacher 11]

Brueggemann, H.S. "The Public Ministry in the Apostolic Age." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Fb 1951 81-109. [Christian Teacher 2]

Brug, John. "Addressing Some Misconceptions About the Wisconsin and Missouri Synod Positions." Unpublished essay 8/26/93. [Christian Teacher 11]

Brug, John. "Application of Principles: Women in the Church." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Women in Church 3]

Brunner, Peter. *The Ministry and the Ministry of Women*. St. Louis: CPH 1971. [Women in Church 1]

Buelow, Timothy. "Discipling." Unpublished essay 1992. [Christian Teacher 9]

Casmer, Fred. "An Analysis of the LCR Viewed for Its Historical and Doctrinal Roots." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]

CDM, Commission on Doctrinal Matter. "The Church and Ministry." *Northwestern Lutheran* 4/8/62 103-105. [Christian Teacher 2]

Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]

Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Essay on Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]

Commission on Doctrinal Matters. "Theses on the Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay August 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]

Committee on Alternate Ministry. "Report of the Committee on Alternative Forms of Public Ministry." Unpublished essay 1990. [Christian Education 18]

Committee on Staff Ministry. "Report and Recommendation on Staff Ministry." Unpublished essay 1991. [Christian Education 18]

Constien, Victor. "The Teacher's Role in the Parish." *Lutheran Education* O 68. [Christian Teacher 4]

Constien, Victor. *Your Congregation's Educational Ministry*. St. Louis: LC-MS n.d. [Christian Education 18]

COP, Conference of Presidents. "Thesis on

- Ordination, Installation, and Induction." Unpublished essay 1979. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Cross, Larry. "An Exegesis of II Timothy One." Unpublished essay 5/2/84. [Christian Teacher 9]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Ministry in Its Relation to the Christian Church." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [Christian Teacher 2]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Ministry: Offices, Procedures, and Nomenclature." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Diehl, Henry. "The Doctrine of the Call to the Public Ministry of the Keys." *The Northwestern Lutheran* n.d. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Doberstein, LeRoy. "Ministry: A New Testament Study." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Doberstein, LeRoy. "Ministry: A Synodical Conference Issue." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Doberstein, LeRoy. "Ministry: According to Luther." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Draheim, Philip. "Are the Courts Changing the Ministry?" *Issues in Christian Education* Sum 1987 9-13. [Christian Education 13]
- Eichmann, Paul. "The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Worker-Training Curriculum in Specialization." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Evertsberg, William "The Threshold of the Spiritual Life." *Cresset Pentecost* 2000. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Feasibility Study Committee. "Case Study." Unpublished essay 01/22/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Fischer, William. "Lay Ministry." Unpublished essay 6/21/88. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Fischer, William. "The Director of Christian Education." Board for Parish Education 1970. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Franzmann, Thomas. "One Body, One Spirit." Unpublished essay 6/21/88. [General Essays 4]
- Fredrich, Edward C. "The Scriptural Basis and Historical Development of WELS Doctrine of Ministry." Unpublished essay December 1992. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Fuerbringer, Ludwig. "May God Preserve Unto Us a Pious Ministry." *Concordia Theological Monthly* January 1935. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "The Doctrine of Church and Ministry in the Life of the Church Today." Unpublished essay August 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Gerlach, Bryan. "The Difference Between the WELS and LC-MS on the Doctrine of the Holy Ministry." Unpublished essay 1/26/88. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Skills and Attitudes of an Evangelist." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Art of Being All Things to All Men .. While in the World ...." Unpublished essay 1970. [Christian Education 13]
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Call Into the Discipling Ministry." Proceedings of the Symposium 1987. [Library]
- Graebner, A.L. "The Church and Ministry." *Theological Quarterly* J 1902. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Green, Lowell. "Grabau and Walther." *Logia* n.d. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Greene, A. "The Call to Christian School Teaching." *Lutheran Education* F 52 274-278. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Gurgel, Karl. "The Changing Needs of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Habeck, Irwin. "Who May Officiate at the Lord's Supper." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* July 1968. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Harstad, A. "The Doctrine of the Church." *Christian News* 5/25/87. [Christian Education 13]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Church and Ministry in the Light of I Tim 1-3." Unpublished essay 1961. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Education of the Christian in Lutheran Legacy." Unpublished essay 1977. [Christian Education 7]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Relation of the Public Ministry to the Universal Priesthood of Believers." Unpublished essay 1979. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Heintz, K. "The Lutheran Teacher and Ministry." *Lutheran Education* SO 83 18-26. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Heins, Ronald. "Nurturing the New Member." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Heins, Ronald. "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Henning, Thomas. "The Call Into the Public



- Ministry." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Hoenecke, Adolf. "The Office of the Ministry." *Dogmatics*. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Training Christian Teachers for Their Role in the World." *Centennial Essays* 1984 1-10. [Library]
- Hunnius, Aegidius. "Some 16th Century Theses Based on Articles 5,7, and 8 of the Augsburg Confession." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* July 1967. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Isch, John and Glenn Barnes. "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Isch, John and Glenn Barnes. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Isch, John and Glenn Barnes. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." *The Northwestern Lutheran* 5/1;5/15;6/1/82. [Christian Education 18]
- Janke, Richard. "Preparing Future Workers for the Church." Unpublished essay February 1979. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Jeske, John. "A Student Desirable for the Ministry." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 1]
- Johnson, John. "Diakonia: The Key to All Ministry." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1990. [Christian Education 17]
- Johnson, Kent. *Call to Teach* Minneapolis: Augsburg 1984. [Library]
- Kastens, Gerald. "Helping Teachers Develop a Twelve Month Schedule." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Changing Needs of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Professional Educator." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Kelm, Paul. "A Biblical and Contemporary Philosophy of Ministry." Unpublished essay 06/21/23. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Keuer, Edward. "The Lutheran Teacher: Ministry in Action." LEA Monograph Series Winter 90/91. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Klug, Eugene. "Luther on the Ministry." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Fl 83 293-303. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Ministry in the Minds and Lives of the Confessors." Unpublished essay December 1992. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Kolb, Erwin. "The Case Against Ordination." *Lutheran Education* Mar 68, 344-352. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Kolb, Robert. "Preaching and Hearing in Luther's Congregations." Unpublished essay 10/29/93. [General Essays 6]
- Krause, Edward. "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Kremer, Kenneth. "The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "A Suggested Partial Solution of the Problems of Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay November 1965. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay November 1965. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Sola Scriptura Principles Applied to the Texts on Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Kuske, David. "Curricular Implications for Preparing Future Ministers to Become All Things." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Lange, Lyle. "The Doctrinal Differences Between WELS and CLC, Con Luth Conf, LCR." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 3]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "An Evaluation of Walther's Thesis on the Church and Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Spring 1982. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "The Scriptural Truths of the Church and Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Summer 1985. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Lemke, Carl. "Fostering Commitment to the Ministry Through Campus Life." Unpublished essay June 1986. [Christian Education 22]
- Lindholm, Oliver. "Resignations From the Parish Ministry: Causes and Remedies." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Luther, Martin. "Quote from the 'highest office' comment." *Luther's Works* V 39 n.d. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Maier, Walter. "Instruction Concerning the Pastoral Office From Ephesians." Concordia Theological Seminary Press n.d. [Library]
- Meilaender, Gilbert. "The Divine Call: Reflections of a Professional Vacancy Pastor." *Concordia Journal* July 1992. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Meyer, John. "Synod and Congregation." Unpublished essay October 1964. [Ministry

- Compendium 1]
- Meyer, John. "Table of Duties." New Ulm: Printshop . [Library]
- Middelstaedt, T. "Table of Duties: A Blameless Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* A 57 114-128. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Mischke, Carl. "How Beautiful the Feet: The Dignity of the Public Gospel Ministry." Unpublished essay December 1992. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Mischke, Carl. "The Call to the Public Ministry with Special Emphasis to Termination and Reentry." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Moldenhauer, Martin. "Fostering Commitment in the Classroom." Unpublished essay June 1986. [Christian Education 22]
- Moser, Carl. "The Call of a Lutheran School Educator." St. Louis: CPH n.d. [Library].
- Mueller, A.C. "Do I Have a Call to Teach Arithmetic?" *Lutheran Education* Mr 48 391-397. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Mueller, A.C. "For or Against Ordination: A Reaction." *Lutheran Education* Sep 68, 17-23. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Mueller, A.C. "The Call to Teach Secular Subjects." *Lutheran Education* O 52 59-65. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Mueller, A.C. *The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher*. St. Louis:CPH 1964. [Library]
- Mueller, Wayne. "A Biblical Perspective of Christian Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Mueller, Wayne. "One Lord, One Church, One Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Grade School Evangelist." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 9]
- Obenberger, Glenn. "Discussion & Application of Senkbeil's *Dying to Live*." unpublished essay 1996. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Olsen, Theodore. "Perceived Difficulties in Recruiting for the Ministry." Unpublished essay 6/13/86. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Osing, Richard. "The Case for Ordination." *Lutheran Education* Mar 68, 344-352. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Peiper, August. "Are There Legal Regulations in the New Testament?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Winter 1989. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Peters, Paul. "Are the Terms Elders, Bishops, Deacons, Evangelists .. used Interchangeably ...." Unpublished essay 4/20/55. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Pieper, August. "Concerning the Doctrine of the Church and Its Ministry, .. Synod and Discipline." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* April 1962. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Pieper, August. "Luther's Doctrine of Church and Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jan-Oct 1963. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Pieper, August. "The True Reconstruction of the Church." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* April-July 1965. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Pope, Nathan. "The Fragile Nature of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay 6/22/1994 [Christian Teacher 12].
- Pope, Nathan. "Shall We Ordain Our Teaching Ministers?" Unpublished essay 1/10/89. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Pragman, James. "Ministry: The Views of a Lutheran Pastor." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Pragman, James. "The Educator as Minister." *Lutheran Education* Association Spring 1979. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Prange, Paul. "The Effects of the Age of Pietism on the Lutheran Church." Unpublished essay Oct 22, 1991. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Preus, Daniel. "Missour's Catechetical Heritage." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* Winter 1997 [Teaching Religion 7].
- Preus, Robert. "The Doctrine of the Call in the Confessions and Lutheran Orthodoxy." *Luther Academy* April 1991. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Preuss, Jacob A.O. (III). "The Good Theological School." *Concordia Journal* 1997. [Christian Education 25]
- Raddatz, Darvin. "Theological Perspectives on Faculty Evaluation." Unpublished essay August 1991. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Rardin, Dennis. "The Ministry." Internet October 1995. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Reformation, Lutheran Churches of. "The Difference Between WELS and LCR." Anchor Publications 1992. [Library]
- Reinboth, O. *Calls and Vacancies*. St. Louis:CPH 1967. [Library]
- Sasse, Herman. *We Confess the Church*. St. Louis: CPH 1986. [Library]
- Sauer, R. "The Changing Status of the Lutheran Teacher." *Lutheran Education* Ja 68 225-234. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Scaer, David. "Augustana V and the Doctrine of

- the Ministry." *Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Scaer, David. "Ordination: Human Rite or Divine Ordinance." Ft. Wayne: Concordia Seminary Press n.d. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Scaer, David. "The Clergy as the New Testament Ministers with a Proposal for CDS Teachers." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Schaller, John. "The Origin and Development of the New Testament Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Ja 1981 30-51. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Schallert, J. "A Defense of WELS." *Christian News* 1/5/87. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Scharf, E. "The Call to the Public Use of the Keys." Proceedings, 39th Convention WELS 1965 53-73. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Scharlemann, M. "The Pastoral Office and Divorce, Remarriage, Moral Deviation." *Concordia Journal* Jy 80 141-150. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Schleicher, R. "Clergy Stress and Burnout or All Stressed and No Place to Blow." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Schlicht, Stephen. "Exegesis of St. Paul's Letter to Titus Chapter One." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Renewing Joy in the Ministry." Unpublished essay 10/18/93. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "The Role of Area Lutheran High Schools in Worker Training." Unpublished essay 02/06/92. [Christian Education 20]
- Schmelzer, Edwin. "Improving the Outward Form of Our Sermons Toward a More Effective Preaching." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Schmidt, Alan. "The Changing Complexion of the Lutheran Teacher: Does It Matter?" *Issues in Christian Education* F 86 5-8. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "The Future of Christian Education in the Missouri Synod." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Sp 73 275-286. [Christian Education 5]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "The Future Office of the Lutheran Teacher." *Lutheran Education* S 73 3-13. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Schuetze, Armin. "The Significance of the Reformation for Our Ministry Today." Unpublished essay Spring 1986. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Schuler, Mark. "Ministry: Some New Testament Perspectives." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Schulz, Arthur. "We Have This Ministry: Teacher Ministry." Unpublished essay 1994. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Schumann, W.A. "The Ministry of the Keys: Its Essence." Proceedings, 38th Convention, WELS 1965 37-45. [Christian Education 3]
- Secker, Philip. "Ephesians 4:11-12 Reconsidered." *Logia* n.d. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Senske, A.H. "Ordination of Teachers: Antiscriptural?" *Lutheran Education* My/Ju 75 366-70. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Sommer, Roger. *Ethics for Lutheran Pastors*. St. Louis: CPH 1958. [Library]
- Stadler, Richard et al. "Heirs Together of the Gracious Gift of Life." None given 12/15/91. [Women in Church 3]
- Stellhorn, A.C. "The Lutheran Teacher's Position in the Ministry of the Congregation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Stindt, A.C. "The Office of the Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Stoltz, Robert. "The Professional Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Tauscher, James. "The Devotional Life of the Called Worker." Unpublished essay 10/18/93. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Taylor, Kenneth. "The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Worker Training Curriculum: A Reaction." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Tiefel, James. "Maybe I Better Resign: Advice to Teachers in Conflict." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Tjernagel, N. "Who is the ELS and What Do ELS People Do and What Do ELS People Believe?" *Lutheran Sentinel* J/M 82. [Christian Education 8]
- Tomhave, Duane. "Separation: When the Kids Go Back." Unpublished essay 1991. [General Essays 7]
- Toppe, Carleton. "The Role of Northwestern College in Training Future Candidates for Call Into the Ministry." Proceedings, 38th Convention 1965 73-81. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Unke, Ruth. "The Professional Educator." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Unknown. "Basic Documents in the Church and Ministry Discussion — II." Unknown. [Christian Teacher 8]

- Unknown. "Early WELS Position (c1900) on Church and Ministry." *Faith-Life* F 40 5-6. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Unknown. "The Basis for a Properly Balanced Relationship Between Pastors and Teachers." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Unknown. "The Biblical Concept of Trust: A Bible Study." Unpublished essay 1993. [Religion 6]
- Unknown. "The Difference Between the WELS and the LCR." *Christian News* 5/25/87. [Christian Education 13]
- Unknown. "the Divine Deposal/Dismissal Of Ministers of the Word and Sacraments." *Christian News* Sep 10, 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Unknown. "The Evaluation of Cultural Influences on Church Structure." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Valleskey, David. "A Reaction to The Blessings of a Liberal-Arts-Based Curriculum in Specialization." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Valleskey, David. "Coworking of Pastors, Teachers, Staff and Member Ministries." Unpublished essay December 1992. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Valleskey, David. "Equipping the Believers as Disciples." Convention Proceedings 1987 216-234. [Library]
- Valleskey, David. "Ministerial Expectations for the 21st Century: Member Ministry." Unpublished essay 1994. [General Essays 7]
- Vogel, Heinrich. "The Doctrine of the Church and Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* January 1976. [Ministry Compendium 2]
- Voss, Carl. "Scriptural Principles Regarding the Divine Call & Their Relation to Chaplaincy." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 4]
- Voss, Robert. "The Doctrine of the Call." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Voss, Verne. "Mission/Charismata." Unpublished essay 6/18/88. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Waage, David. "Recruiting Our Members" Pupils for Our Schools." Unpublished essay July 1975. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Wagenknecht, Myrl. "What Congregations Can Do To Help Their Called Workers Bear the Burdens of the Ministry." Unpublished Essay January 1994. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Wagner, Mark. "Our Pastoral Response in an Age of Permissiveness." unpublished essay 1994. [General Essays 8]
- Walther, C.F.W. "Comments on the Expulsion of a Lutheran 'Deacon.'" *Der Lutheraner* 1/1/1867. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Walther, C.F.W. *The Sheep Judge Their Shepherds*. Anchor Publications n.d. [Library]
- Wicke, Harold. "Is the Pastorate in the Congregation the Only God-ordained Office in the Church?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* April 1971. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Wollenburg, George. "An Assessment of LC-MS Polity and Practice on the Basis of the Treatise." *Christian News* 3/18/85 9-12. [Christian Education 10]
- Zell, W.G. "The Ministry of the Keys: Its Possessors." Proceedings, 38th Convention WELS 1965 45-52. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Zimmerman, Paul. "The Lutheran Teacher—Ministers of the Church." *Lutheran Education* Sep/Oct 80. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Zimmerman, Paul. "The Lutheran Teachers as Minister." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1990. [Christian Education 17]
- Zimmermann, G.F. "The Doctrine of the Church and Ministry: An Historical Survey of the Controversy." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]

---

### Minorities

- Bills, Robert and David Nevin. *The Schools That Fear Built*. Washington: Acropolis 1976. [Library]
- Boldt, J. and N. Meitner. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Brusick, E. "So You're Teaching Black Children." *Lutheran Education* JnFb 75 168-173. [Library]
- Dickenson, R. *Roses and Thorns*. St. Louis: CPH 1984. [Library]
- Goede, Ned. "Helping Christian Students Value Diversity." Unpublished essay 03/27/93. [Christian Education 20]
- Goede, Ned. "Unique Challenges and Opportunities of the WELS Inner City School." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Griffin, W. "The Black Experience." *Lutheran Education* Mr 75 242-259. [Christian Education 3]
- Janzow, W.T. "Human Relations in the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education* Ja 69. [Christian Teacher 6]

- Jindra, Michael. "Multiculturalism and the WELS." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Education 18]
- Leyrer, Connie. "Learning Styles and Culture." Unpublished essay 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Meitner, N. and J. Boldt. "Center City Elementary Schools: Can They Remain Parish Schools?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]
- Nevin, David, and Robert Bills. *The Schools That Fear Built*. Washington: Acropolis 1976. [Library]
- Nichols, F. "Urbanization, Culture, and Self-Esteem: The Dilemma of the Black American." *Lutheran Education* Sp 73 30-39. [Library]
- Westendorf, R. "The Inner-City Call." Unpublished essay 1975. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Wulff, Frederick. "Multicultural History and the Native American." Unpublished essay October 24, 1991. [Christian Education 19]

---

### Missouri Synod

- Acker, Lawrence, et al. "Statement of the 44." Internet 1945. [General Essays 8]
- Arnold, Steven & R. Kolb. "The Software of Service: Lutheran Presupposition and Perspective on Public Ministry." LEA Monograph 1993. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Bartling, M.F. "The Future of Confessional Lutheranism in the U.S.A.." Unpublished essay 1971. [General Essays 6]
- Bartz, James. "A Closer Look at Ministry in Lutheran Schools." LEA Monograph Win 79 V 5 #1. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Bayer, Lester. "Description of the Project: Evangelistic Outreach Through Lutheran Schools." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Beck, Walter. *Lutheran Elementary Schools in Action*. St. Louis: CPH 1968. [Library]
- Behren, W. "The Lutheran Teacher and the Confessional Oath." *Lutheran Education* My 1959 438-444. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Bente, Paul. "Arguments for Joint Prayer Examined." *The Faithful Word* Winter 1962. [General Essays 5]
- Berger, David. "Whither Higher Education in Missouri? Part II." *Lutheran Education* Nov/Dec 1992. [Library]

- Berger, David. "Whither Higher Education in Missouri?" *Lutheran Education* Jan/Feb 1992. [Christian Education 19,20]
- Bertram, R.W. "C.F.W. Walther on Law and Gospel." *Cresset* May 87 4-18. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Block, Rudolph. "How in the World Did We Get to Where We are Today." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Blomenberg, G. "The Changing Complexion of the Student Bodies of Lutheran Schools." *Issues in Christian Education* Fa 86 9-13. [Christian Education 13]
- Boettcher, Henry. "Testing in Religious Education." A.L. Miller, *Tests & Measurement in Lutheran Schools* 1957. [Religion 3]
- Boldt, H. James. "Six Pressing Needs of Lutheran Elementary Schools." *Lutheran Education* M/A 85. [Administration 2]
- Boldt, H. James. "The Changing Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education* N/D 85 76-82. [Christian Education 11]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Lutheran School Statistics 1978-79." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 5]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Statistical Report: Community Lutheran HS of the LC-MS 1978-79." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 5]
- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Third World Lutheran School Populations: A Statistical Study." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 5]
- BPS, Board for Parish Services. "Principles of Christian Education for the Local Parish." St. Louis: LC-MS n.d. [Religion 5]
- BPS, Board for Parish Services. "Tuition Tax Credits and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod." St. Louis: LC-MS 1983. [Government Aid 2]
- Brekke, Milo. *How Different Are People Who Attended Lutheran Schools?* St. Louis: CPH 1974. [Library]
- Bretscher, Paul. "Toward a Lutheran Philosophy of Education." *Concordia Monthly* J/F 43 8-33/93. [Christian Education 1]
- Brueggemann, H.S. "The Public Ministry in the Apostolic Age." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Fb 1951 81-109. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Brug, John. "Addressing Some Misconceptions About the Wisconsin and Missouri Synod Positions." Unpublished essay 8/26/93. [Christian Teacher 11]

- Brunner, Peter. *The Ministry and the Ministry of Women*. St. Louis: CPH 1971. [Women in Church 1]
- Carter, Stephen. "Catechism in the LC-MS: An Historical Survey." in Volz, *Teaching the Faith*, LEA 1967. [Library]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "A Comparative Study of Varying Contemporary Approach to Biblical Interpretation." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "A Lutheran Stance Toward Ecumenism." St. Louis: CPH 1974. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "A Statement of Scriptural and Confessional Principles with Reference to Dissent." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "A Statement on Death, Resurrection, and Immortality." St. Louis: CPH 1967. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Gospel and Scripture." St. Louis: CPH 1972. [Law & Gospel 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Guidelines for Crucial Issues in Christian Citizenship." St. Louis: CPH 1968. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Human Sexuality: A Theological Perspective." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [Women in Church 2]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Inspiration of Scripture." St. Louis: CPH 1975. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Ministry in Its Relation to the Christian Church." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [Christian Teacher 2]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Ministry: Offices, Procedures, and Nomenclature." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [Christian Teacher 6]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Nature and Implications of the Concept of Fellowship." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Theology of Fellowship." St. Louis: CPH n.d. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Theses on Justification." St. Louis: CPH 1983. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Women in the Church." St. Louis: CPH 1985. [Women in Church 2]
- Diefenthaler, Jan. "Lutheran Schools in America." In Carper & Hunt, *Religious Schooling*. 1985. [Christian Education 10]
- Dorn, W.F. "The Thirty Year Controversy Between Missouri and Wisconsin." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 2]
- Engbrecht, Richard. "A Critical Issue Raised by the Project: Nurture, Evangelism and Membership Recruitment." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Fryar, Jane. *Go and Make Disciples*. St. Louis: Concordia 1992. [Library]
- Fuerbringer, Ludwig. "May God Preserve Unto Us a Pious Ministry." *Concordia Theological Monthly* January 1935. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Garton, Jean. "Women's Service in the Church: What are the Questions." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "The Role of Women in the LCMS." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Green, Lowell. "Grabau and Walther." *Logia* n.d. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Groth, E. "The Elementary School Principal and the Effective Supervision of Instruction." *Lutheran Education* M/A 85. [Administration 2]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Church and Ministry in the Light of I Tim 1-3." Unpublished essay 1961. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Heinitz, K. "The Lutheran Teacher and Ministry." *Lutheran Education* SO 83 18-26. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Henkelmann, Ervin. "The Shepherding Role of the Christian Day School Teacher in the Classroom." Lutheran Education Association Monograph F/W 1988-89. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Hinrichs, Vance. "Support for Church Worker Education in the LCMS." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Hunter, Kent. "Great Commissioning the Christian Teacher." Corruna, IN: Church Growth and Analysis 1980. [Christian Education 12]
- Hunter, Kent. "The Lutheran School: Opportunity for Mission." Board for Evangelism, LC-MS n.d. [Christian Education 12]

- Interim Committee. "Report of the Synodical Conference Interim Committee." Proceedings of Wisconsin Synod 1948. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Johnston, Christine. "How We Can Address These Questions: Nurturing Imprints of Discipleship." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Jordahl, Leigh. "J.A.O. Preus." *Logia* n.d. [General Essays 8]
- Keinath, H.O.A. "The History of the Lutheran Parish School and Its Implication for Our Work." *Building the Parish School of Tomorrow* 1941. [Christian Education 5]
- Keuer, Edward. "The Lutheran Teacher: Ministry in Action." LEA Monograph Series Winter 90/91. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Kramer, William. "Public Aid to Church-Related Schools." St. Louis: Board for Parish Education 1970. [Government Aid 1]
- Krause, V. "Admission Policies." *Lutheran Elementary Schools in Action* 1963. [Library]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "A Suggested Partial Solution of the Problems of Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay November 1965. [Ministry Compendium 1]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay November 1965. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Church Fellowship." Unpublished essay August 1961. [General Essays 6]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "General Writings." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Kretzmann, A.T. "Sola Scriptura Principles Applied to the Texts on Church and Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Kretzmann, P.E. *The Doctrine of the Call*. Anchor Publications 1934. [Library]
- Krueger, Edward. "101 Ideas for Evangelistic Outreach." *Issues in Christian Education* Summer 1993. [Christian Education 22]
- Lange, P.W. "Why Lutheran High Schools?" *Lutheran Education* D 64 148-155. [Christian Education 3]
- Loomans, Keith. "School Purpose: Why Congregations Operate Lutheran Schools." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Maier, Walter. "Instruction Concerning the Pastoral Office From Ephesians." Concordia Theological Seminary Press n.d. [Library]
- Mau, Dwayne. *Our Changing World*. St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools—Summary Report." Hales Corners: Meitler November 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools." Meitler Consultants 11/16/92. [Christian Education 20]
- Meitler Consultants. "Attitudes About Lutheran Schools: Joint Study of LC-MS and WELS Synods." Hales Corners: Meitler April 1992. [Christian Education 20]
- Moser, Carl. *Sharing Christ*. St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Moser, Carl. "Statistics: Schools of the Lutheran Church Missouri Synod 1990-1991." St. Louis: Board for Parish Services n.d. [Library]
- Moser, Carl. "The Call of a Lutheran School Educator." St. Louis: CPH n.d. [Library]
- Mueller, A.C. *The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher*. St. Louis: CPH 1964. [Library]
- Mueller, Wayne. "History of Fellowship Practice in the Wisconsin Synod." Unpublished essay 6/11/89. [General Essays 5]
- Nafzger, Samuel. "The CTCR Report on the Ministry." *Lutheran Education* J/F 83 132-157. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Nafzger, Samuel. "The Doctrinal Position of the LCMS on the Service of Women in the Church." *Concordia Journal* April 1992. [Women in Church 4]
- Nehrenz, C. "The Missouri Synod and Its Churchless Ministry." *Christian News* 6/25/84 8-10. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Oesch, Norbert. *The Church-Worker Team*. St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Pieper, Franz. "Dr. Franz Pieper on the Parochial School." *Lutheran Education* J/F 85 138-140. [Christian Education 10]
- Pragman, James. "Ministry: The Views of a Lutheran Pastor." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Preus, Robert. "The Doctrine of the Call in the Confessions and Lutheran Orthodoxy." *Lutheran Academy* April 1991. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Reformation, Lutheran Churches of. "The Difference Between WELS and LCR." Anchor Publications 1992. [Library]
- Reumann, J. "What in Scripture Speaks to the Ordination of Women?" *Concordia Theological Monthly* Ja 73 5-30. [Women in Church 1]
- Rietschel, W. "A.C. Stollhorn and the Lutheran

- Teacher in Ministry." *Lutheran Education* Jy 80 147-160. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Roebke-Mueller, Jenny. "Why These Questions Deserve a Response." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Scaer, David. "Augustana V and the Doctrine of the Ministry." *Lutheran Quarterly* n.d. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Scaer, David. "The Clergy as the New Testament Ministers with a Proposal for CDS Teachers." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Scharlemann, M. "The Pastoral Office and Divorce, Remarriage, Moral Deviation." *Concordia Journal* Jy 80 141-150. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Schmidt, Alan. "The Changing Complexion of the Lutheran Teacher: Does It Matter?" *Issues in Christian Education* F 86 5-8. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "On Being a Woman Teacher in Missouri." *Powerless Pedagogues* River Forest: LEA 1973 93-112. [Library]
- Schmidt, Stephen. *Powerless Pedagogues*. River Forest, IL: LEA 1972. [Library]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "The Future of Christian Education in the Missouri Synod." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Sp 73 275-286. [Christian Education 5]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "The Future Office of the Lutheran Teacher." *Lutheran Education* S 73 3-13. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Schuler, Mark. "Ministry: Some New Testament Perspectives." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Secker, Philip. "Ephesians 4:11-12 Reconsidered." *Logia* n.d. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Senske, A.H. "Procedures for the Calling and Contracting of Personnel into the Educational Ministry." BPE, Information Bulletin #37577 1977. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Stellhorn, A.C. "Planning a Lutheran School." BPE: Board for Parish Education LC-MS n.d. [Christian Education 13]
- Stellhorn, A.C. *Schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod*. St. Louis: CPH 1963. [Library]
- Unknown. "Basic Documents in the Church and Ministry Discussion — II." Unknown. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Unknown. "Earnestly Contend for the Faith." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Waech, O.A. "Erring Conscience." Unpublished essay n.d. [General Essays 6]
- Walther, C.F.W. "Comments on the Expulsion of a Lutheran 'Deacon.'" *Der Lutheraner* 1/1/1867. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Walther, C.F.W. "Concerning the Name 'Lutheran.'" *Der Lutheraner* n.d. [Christian Education 26]
- Walz, Orville. "Consequences of Reducing Synodical Support for Professional Church Worker Education." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Wessler, Martin. "Christian Distinctiveness." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wessler, Martin. "Focus on Christian Families." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wessler, Martin. "Funding Lutheran Schools." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wessler, Martin. "Governance and Management." St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Wessler, Martin. "The Principal as Instructional Leader." *Lutheran Education* M/A 85. [Administration 2]
- Wollenburg, George. "An Assessment of LC-MS Polity and Practice on the Basis of the Treatise." *Christian News* 3/18/85 9-12. [Christian Education 10]

---

### Nonpublic Schools

- Abramowitz, A. and E. Starkhous. *The Private High School Today*. NIE n.d. [Library]
- Abramowitz, A. and S. Rosenfeldt. "Declining Enrollment—The Challenge of the Coming Decade." National Institute of Education 1978. [Christian Education 2]
- Adams, Jay. *Back to the Blackboard*. Phillipsburg NJ: Presbyterian & Reformed Pub 1982. [Library]
- Benson, Peter and Marily McMillen. "Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile with Comparisons." Washington, D.C.:US Government Printing Office 1991. [Library]
- Benson, Peter. "Effective Christian Education: A Synthesis of Recent Denominational Studies." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Bills, Robert and David Nevin. *The Schools That Fear Built*. Washington: Acropolis 1976. [Library]
- Blumenfeld, S. *Is Public Education Necessary?* Boise, ID: The Paradigm Company 1985. [Library]
- Brumbaugh, Martin. *The Life and Works of*



- Christopher Dock*. New York: Arno Press 1969. [Library]
- Bushnell, Horace. *Christian Nurture*. Grand Rapids, Baker 1861. [Library]
- Christian Schools International. *Christian School Enrollment, Admission, and Governance*. Grand Rapids: CSI 1987. [Library]
- Deuink, C. and J. Herbster. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Pre 1983. [Library]
- Doerr, Edd & A. Menendez. "The People Say No! The Parochial Referenda, 1966-1990." *Why We Still Need Public Schools* (A. Mus 1992) [Government Aid 4]
- Farley, E. "Does Christian Education Need the Holy Spirit?" *Religious Education* S-N 65 339-479. [Christian Education 6]
- Gaebelein, Frank. *Christian Education in a Democracy*. New York: Oxford 1951. [Library]
- Guidera, George. "A Beka Books Publication (Review)." *Lutheran Education* Sep/Oct 1984. [Christian Education 19]
- Heinitz, Kenneth. "Curriculum Materials: An Evaluation (Bob Jones University)." *Lutheran Education* 1986. [Christian Education 19]
- Herbster, J. and C. Deuink. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Pre 1983. [Library]
- Hoenack, Stephen. "An Econometric Study of Alternative Designs of an Educational Voucher System." Unpublished essay 1993. [Government Aid 4]
- Hunt, Thomas and James Carper. *Religious Schooling in America*. Birmingham: Religious Ed. Press 1985. [Library]
- Hunt, Thomas, et al. "What You Need to Know About Private Schools." Dayton: University of Dayton, 1997. [Library]
- Ingram, T.R. "Education and Faith: A Plea for Christian Day Schools." *Christianity Today* 2/27/61 439-441. [Christian Education 2]
- Isch, John. "On the Selection of Textbooks." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 9]
- Kell, D. "What's Happening to Christian Schools?" *Issues in Christian Education* F1 82 10-15. [Christian Education 9]
- Kienel, Paul. *Reasons For Christian Schools*. Milford, MI: Mott Media 1981. [Library]
- Kienel, Paul. *The Christian School: Why It is Right for Your Child*. Wheaton, IL: Victor Books 1974. [Library]
- Koester, Robert. "Law and Gospel in the Church Growth Movement." Unpublished essay 1984. [General Essays 3]
- Kranendonk, D.L. *Christian Day School: Why and How*. St. Catherines, Canada: Paideia Press 1978. [Library]
- Kraushaar, O. *American Nonpublic Schools: Patterns of Diversity*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1972. [Library]
- Kraushaar, O. "Schools of the Protestant Denominations." *From Patterns of Diversity* 1972. [Christian Education 5]
- Lines, P. "The New Private Schools and Their Historic Purpose." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ja 86 373-379. [Christian Education 11]
- McLaughlin, R. *The Liberty of Choice: Freedom and Justice in Education*. Collegeville: The Liturgical Press 1979. [Library]
- Merrill, D. "Schooling at Mother's Knee: Can It Compete?" *Christianity Today* 9/2/83 16-21. [Christian Education 9]
- Myers, David. *The Human Puzzle*. San Francisco: Harper & Row 1978. [Library]
- Nelsen, Frank. *Public Schools: An Evangelical Appraisal*. Old Tappan, NJ: Revell 1987. [Library]
- Nevin, David, and Robert Bills. *The Schools That Fear Built*. Washington: Acropolis 1976. [Library]
- Nicole, Roger. "Universalism: Will Everyone Be Saved?" *Christianity Today* 3/20/87 31-45. [General Essays 3]
- Peskin, Alan. *God's Choice*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press 1986. [Christian Education 18]
- Rose, Susan. *Keeping Them Out of the Hands of Satan: Evangelical Schooling in America*. New York: Routledge 1988. [Library]
- Rosenfeld & Susan Abramowitz S. "Declining Enrollment—The Challenge of the Coming Decade." National Institute of Education 1978. [Christian Education 2]
- Seymour, Jack et al. *The Church in the Education of the Public*. Nashville: Abington 1984. [Library]
- Taylor, Marvin. *Changing Patterns of Religious Education*. Nashville, Abingdom 1984. [Library]
- Wagner, Melinda B. *God's Schools*. New Brunswick: Rutgers UP 1990. [Library]
- Willimon, W. "Should the Churches Buy Into the Education Business?" *Christianity Today* 5/5/78 20-23. [Christian Education 2]
- Wolterstorff, N. "Is It Worth It?" *Christian Home and School* Mr 79 6-7,25-26. [Christian

## Education 5]

**Pastor/teacher**

- Free, Gerald. "The Pastor's Role in Regard to the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Gieschen, H. "The Pastor as Protagonist of the School." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* April 1936. [Library]
- Huebner, James. "The Pastor, Synod, and Other Agencies: Cooperation or Competition." Privately Published 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Huth, P. "The God-Pleasing Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." Unpublished essay 1967. [Library]
- Isch, John. "The Teacher and His Relationship to the Congregation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* D/F 1945-46. [Library]
- Johnston, Timothy. "The Proper and Improper Use of Illustrations in Sermons." Unpublished essay 4/3/89. [General Essays 5]
- Lange, Lyle. "The Doctrinal Differences Between WELS and CLC, Con Luth Conf, LCR." Unpublished essay 1985. [General Essays 3]
- Meyer, John. "The Church Staff: A Team of Evangelists." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Oesch, Norbert. *The Church-Worker Team*. St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]
- Reim, E. "The Proper Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Fb 36 1-2. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Schwartz, David. "A Shepherd in the Marketplace." Unpublished essay 1986. [General Essays 3]
- Sieger, Julia. "The Role of the Pastor in the Lutheran Elementary School." CAPE 1998 [Christian Education 27].
- Stellhorn, A.C. "The Lutheran Teacher's Position in the Ministry of the Congregation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Unknown. "The Basis for a Properly Balanced Relationship Between Pastors and Teachers." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Voss, Robert. "Pastor-Teacher Harmony." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]

**Principal**

- Arras, William. "Evaluating Classroom Instruction." Unpublished essay July 1975. [Administration 3]
- Arras, William. "Suggested Procedures for Aiding Prospective Teachers Toward Becoming Principals." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]
- Barenz, John. "Developing a Mission School." Unpublished essay 6/16/88. [Christian Education 14]
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Results of a Survey on Principals' Families." Unpublished essay 1979. [Administration 1]
- Boldt, H. James. "Six Pressing Needs of Lutheran Elementary Schools." *Lutheran Education* M/A 85. [Administration 2]
- Boll, Arlyn. "The Role of the Principal in WELS Education." Unpublished essay 3/3/90. [Administration 2]
- Christian Schools International. *Christian School Enrollment, Admission, and Governance*. Grand Rapids: CSI 1987. [Library]
- Feldscher, James. "Following the Holy Spirit." *Lutheran Education* Ap 72 406-413. [Religion 4]
- Fricke, James. "The Principal and His Relationships." Unpublished essay 1979. [Administration 1]
- Fritze, Paul. "The Role of the Principal in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Groth, E. "The Elementary School Principal and the Effective Supervision of Instruction." *Lutheran Education* M/A 85. [Administration 2]
- Ibisch, John. "Reach Them: Teach Them." Milwaukee: Wisconsin Luth High School 1981. [Library]
- Isch, John. "Graduate Assignments to the Principalship." Unpublished essay 1984. [Administration 1]
- Isch, John. "The Characteristics of a Principal as Outlined in Scripture and How to Encourage Growth of Those Characteristics." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Jaehnig, Chester. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay 1973. [Administration 2]
- Klockziem, Roger. "Parent-Teacher Conferences." Unpublished essay 1982. [Administration 1]
- Klockziem, Roger. "The Principal as Leader in a

- Christian School." Unpublished essay 1981. [Administration 3]
- Knippel, Darrel. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." Unpublished essay July 1973. [Administration 3]
- Krause, Ed. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 3]
- Landvatter, Robert. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay August 1973. [Administration 3]
- Meier, Arthur. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay 1973. [Administration 2]
- Mills, Dennis. "Essential Competencies for Christian School Administrators." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 3]
- Panning, Armin. "Paul, A Model of Certainty of Faith With Special Reference to Principals and Visitors." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Peter, Arvin. "The Scriptural Principles Which Apply to the Principal's Relationship With the Congregation." Unpublished essay 1979. [Administration 1]
- Plath, LeDell. "The Relationship of the School Visitor to the Principal." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 2]
- Sauer, David. "A Self-Assessment of the Administrative Competencies of WELS Principals." Master of Arts paper 1984. [Administration 2]
- Sauer, David. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay 1973. [Administration 1]
- Scharf, Richard. "Responses of 42 Principals of the Milwaukee Lutheran Principals Conference Regarding Tuition Policies." Unpublished essay 1976. [Administration 1]
- Schibbelhut, John. "Proposed Discussion Guide: Principalship." Unpublished essay February 1971. [Administration 3]
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Principal and His Leadership Responsibilities in Supervision of Staff." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]
- Seidel, Ursel. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Senske, A.H. "I Think I'll Move to Australia." *Lutheran Education* Jn 80 121-129. [Christian Education 6]
- Sonntag, Richard. "How DMLC and the BPE Staff May Help the Graduate Principal." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]
- Sorgatz, Edwin. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Stoltz, Robert. "Organizing the Principal's Office Routine for Effective Administration & Supervision." Unpublished essay August 1971. [Administration 3]
- Voigt, A. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Warnke, Harold. "The Role of the Principal in the Administration and Supervision of His School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Wedel, F. "Transfer Policies and Procedures." *Lutheran Education* Jn 64 452-454. [Library]
- Wendle, F. "Administering the Small School." *Lutheran Education* N/D 81 106-112. [Administration 1]
- Wendler, David. "Improving Skills Necessary for Conducting Effective Conferences." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 8]
- Wessler, Martin. "The Principal as Instructional Leader." *Lutheran Education* M/A 85. [Administration 2]
- 
- Protestants**
- Brueggemann, Clifford. "The Wauwatosa Gospel." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 13]
- Fredrich, E.C. "The Parting of Professor J.P. Koehler and the Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary." *WELS Historical Institute Journal* Fl 83 39-47. [Library]
- Fredrich, E.C. "The Protestant Controversy." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 10]
- Jeske, Mark. "A Half-Century of Faith-Life." Unpublished essay 1978. [Christian Education 7]
- Kiessling, Elmer. "The History of the Western Wisconsin District." Unpublished essay 1970. [Library]
- Lemke, L. "The Historical Background which Prompted Koehler's Paper, 'Geset...'" Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 6]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "Brief Review of 'God's Message to

- Us in Galatians: The Just Shall Live by Faith.' Pamphlet n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Meyer, Joh. P. "The Historical Background Which Led to the Formation of the Protestant Conference." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 6]
- Springer, John. "A Small Catechism on Missions." *Faith-Life My* 79 6-11. [Christian Education 6]

---

### Psychology

- Anderson, David. "Children's Spirituality: What are the Family Relationship Issues Considered?" Unpublished essay 9/26/92. [Other]
- Barber, Lucie. "The Childhood Years and Religious Nurture." in Taylor, *Changing Patterns of Religious Education* 1984. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Barenz, John. "What is the Effect of Parental Divorce on Children?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Barnes, Glenn. "Behaviorism in Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1974. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Barshinger, Clark, et al. "The Gospel According to Prozac." *Christianity Today* 8/15/95. [Child & Psychology 4]
- Bartels, Carl. "Whose is the Child?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Bertels, Gary. "What are the Theological Issues in Researching Spiritual Development?" Unpublished essay 9/26/92. [Other]
- Bliefernicht, E.R. *An Elementary Christian Psychology*. DMLC 1939. [Library]
- Brondos, Joel. "Sanctification and Moral Development." *Concordia Journal* Oct 1991. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Bryant, E. "Are You Teaching Behavior or Law and Gospel?" *Christian News* 1/16/84 10-11. [Law & Gospel 3]
- Burgess, H. *An Invitation to Religious Education*. Birmingham: Religious Education Press 1975. [Library]
- Caemmerer, Richard. "Legalism, Revivalism, and the Gospel in Christian Education." *Lutheran Education* Jn 1961 214-223. [Law & Gospel 1]
- Carter, John and Bruce Narramore. *The Integration of Psychology and Theology*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1979. [Library]
- Collins, G.R. *The Rebuilding of Psychology*. Wheaton, IL: Tyndal 1977. [Library]
- Drews, Daniel. "Panacea or Placebo? Psychology as Gospel." Unpublished essay 2/15/93. [Child & Psychology 4]
- Droege, T.A. *Self-Realization and Faith—Beginning and Becoming in Relation to God*. Chicago: LEA 1978. [Library]
- Dykstra, C. "Vision and Character." New York: Paulist Press 1981. [Library]
- Ehlke, RolandCap. "Love Your Neighbor as Yourself." Unpublished essay 11/12/90. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Elias, J. *Psychology and Religious Education*. Bethlehem, PA: Catechetical Communication 1979. [Library]
- Erstad, Duane. "A Luther Perspective on Psychotherapy." Unpublished Essay 1994. [Child & Psychology 4]
- Galstad, Martin. "A Historical View of Child Development." Unpublished essay 1957. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Balanced Teaching: A Necessary Requisite for Proper Christ Motivation." Unpublished essay 1974. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Gerlach, Joel. "Teaching for Cognitive and Affective Outcomes." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Education 1]
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Necessity of Maintaining a Proper Balance in Addressing God's Word to the...." Unpublished Essay 1974. [Child & Psychology 4]
- Glickman, C. and C. Wolfgang. "Dealing With Misbehavior: An Eclectic Review." *Journal of Teacher Education* MJ 79 9-13. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Gobbel, Trudy. "Understanding How Children's Spirituality Develops: Research Review." Unpublished essay 9/26/92. [Other]
- Goldman, Ronald. *Religious Thinking from Childhood to Adolescence*. New York: Seabury Press 1974. [Library]
- Grefe, Robert. "Behavior Modification in Christian Education." River Forest: LEA Spring 1974. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Gronholz, G. "The Teacher as Counselor." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Groome, T. *Christian Religious Education*. San Francisco: Harper & Row 1980. [Library]
- Hilliard, T. "Focus on Dr. James Dobson." Unpublished essay 1985. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Holt, Lance. "To What Extent Do You Appeal to the Intellect, Emotions, and Will ...." Unpublished essay 1981. [Child & Psychology 2]

- Isch, John. "An Analysis of James Dobson's Approach to Discipline." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Isch, John. *How the Child Learns*. Milwaukee: NPH 1978. [Library]
- Jeeves, M.A. "Psychology and Christianity: The View Both Ways." Downers Grove, IL: Intervarsity Press 1976. [Library]
- Karsten, Darwin. "Building Self-esteem on a Multiple Staff." LEA Monograph n.d. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Koehler, E.W.A. *Christian Pedagogy*. New Ulm: Martin Albrecht 1930. [Library]
- Kramer, William. "The Social Growth and Development of the Child." *Lutheran Education* De 1953 168-176. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Kramer, William. "The Spiritual Growth and Development of the Child." *Lutheran Education* Nv 1953 102-114. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Krueger, Silas. "Developing a Biblical Self-Image in Our Students." Unpublished essay November 1989. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Kuster, Thomas. "How Do the Mass Media, Especially TV, Affect Children in Learning?" Unpublished essay 1975. [Library]
- Lehmann, William. "What is Researchable?—From a Philosophic Perspective." in Morgenthaler, ed. *Exploring Children's Spiritual Development*. River Forest: Pillers, 1999.
- Lundell, Kerth. "Behavior Contracting Kit for Teachers and Parents." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Lundell, Kerth. "The Behavior Change Process." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Lyon, H. Curtis. "The Holy Scriptures as Source & Norm for Doctrine & Practice in Counseling & Psychology." Master's Thesis, Wisconsin Luth Seminary 1987. [Library]
- Meehl, Paul. *What Then is Man?* St. Louis: CPH 1959. [Library]
- Meier, P.D. "Christian Child-Rearing and Personality Development." Grand Rapids: Baker 1967. [Library]
- Menninger, Karl. *Whatever Became of Sin?* New York: Hawthorn Books 1973. [Library]
- Morgenthaler, Shirley. "The Development of Children's Spirituality: A Review of the Literature." in Morgenthaler, ed. *Exploring Children's Spiritual Development*. River Forest: Pillers, 1999.
- Moser, Carl and Ron Brusius. "Child Abuse: What Can Teachers Do About It?" Board for Parish Services: LC-MS n.d. [Government Aid 4]
- Myers, David. *The Human Puzzle*. San Francisco: Harper & Row 1978. [Library]
- Narramore, Bruce and John Carter. *The Integration of Psychology and Theology*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1979. [Library]
- Ramm, B. "Christian Experience and Psychology." *Christianity Today* 5/26/86 13-22. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Reichert, R. *A Learning Process for Religious Education*. Dayton: Pflaum Press 1975. [Library]
- Rice, Gail. "Valuegenesis: A Megastudy on Faith Maturity." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Richards, Lawrence. "A Theology of Children's Ministry." Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1983. [Library]
- Richards, Lawrence. *A Theology of Christian Education*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan 1975. [Library]
- Roth, Ronald. "Equipping the Believers as Stewards." Convention Proceedings 1987 235-263. [Library]
- Russow, William. "The Peace of God Shall Keep our Hearts and Minds in Christ Jesus." Unpublished essay 1971. [General Essays 2]
- Schuetze, Armin. "Motivation." Convention Proceedings n.d. [General Essays 1]
- Schulz, Arthur. "Dealing Positively With Pupil Management." Unpublished essay 1984. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Siegler, Paul. "A Biblical Perspective on the Control of Emotions." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Sievert, Erich. "A Christian Psychology of Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Sievert, Erich. "Child Psychology in the Christian School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Spalteholz, Hans. "A Second Look at 'The Theology of Competition'." *Lutheran Education* May/June 1990. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Sprengler, Mark. "Motivation in the Classroom: Competition or Cooperation?" Unpublished essay November 1977. [Christian Education 23]
- Stafford, Tim. "His Father's Son: The Drive Behind James Dobson, Jr.." *Christianity Today* April 22, 1988. [Child & Psychology 3]

- Stafford, Tim. "The Therapeutic Revolution." *Christianity Today* 5/17/93. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Taylor, John. "The Self-Concept of Home Schoolers: A Nationwide Study." *Journal of Research on Christian Education* Autumn 1992. [Library]
- Unknown. "Child Psychology in a Christian School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "Christian Psychology in Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 1]
- Unknown. "Four Theories as to the More Fully Human Person." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "How Does God Create the Human Soul?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Unknown. "Stages of Religious Thinking." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 1]
- Vitz, Paul C. *Psychology as Religion*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm B. Eerdmans 1977. [Library]
- Wind, James. "Discovering Congregational Culture." Unpublished essay 9/26/92. [Other]
- Woldt, A. "Applying Psychology in Christian Teaching." Unpublished essay 1986. [Child & Psychology 2]
- Wolfgang, C. and C. Glickman. "Dealing With Misbehavior: An Eclectic Review." *Journal of Teacher Education* MJ 79 9-13. [Child & Psychology 1]

---

### Public Education

- Bennett, W. and E. Delatte. "Where the Values Movement Goes Wrong." *The Magazine of Learning Change* Fb 79 38-43. [Humanism 1]
- Bird, Wendell. "Freedom of Religion and Science Instruction in Public Schools." *The Yale Law Journal* January 1978. [Government Aid 3]
- Blumenfeld, S. *Is Public Education Necessary?* Boise, ID: The Paradigm Company 1985. [Library]
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Contemporary Humanism and the Moral Life." Unpublished essay Feb 16, 1987. [Humanism 1]
- Brodinsky, B. "Back to the Basics: The Movement and Its Meaning." *Phi Delta Kappan* Mr 77 522-527. [Christian Education 7]
- Burron, Arnold and John Eidsmoe. *Christ in the Classroom*. Denver CO: Accent 1987. [Library]
- Delatte, E. and W. Bennett. "Where the Values Movement Goes Wrong." *The Magazine of Learning Change* Fb 79 38-43. [Humanism 1]
- Dow, P. "MACOS: The Study of Human Behavior as One Road to Survival." *Phi Delta Kappan* O 76 79-82. [Humanism 1]
- Freedom Forum First Amendment Center. "Finding Common Ground: A First Amendment Guide to Religion and Public Education." Nashville: Freedom Forum First Amendment 1995. [Library]
- Gabler, Norma. *What Are They Teaching Our Children?* Wheaton, IL: Victor Books 1985. [Library]
- Hamre, James. "Georg Sverdrup's Defense of Secular Education." *The Lutheran Quarterly* May 1965 43-50. [Christian Education 5]
- Hamre, James. "The Creationist-Evolutionist Debate and the Public Schools." *Journal of Church and State* n.d. [Christian Education 18]
- Hefley, J. *Textbooks on Trial*. Wheaton, IL: Victor Books 1976. [Library]
- Hill, G. *Faith at the Blackboard*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1982. [Library]
- Internet. "Religion in the Public Schools: A Joint Statement of Current Law." Internet 1995. [Christian Education 26]
- Jenkinson, E. *Censors in the Classroom*. New York: Avon 1979. [Library]
- Leff, Arthur. "Unspeakable Ethics, Unnatural Law." *Duke Law Journal* December 1979. [Christian Education 20]
- Lines, P. "The New Private Schools and Their Historic Purpose." *Phi Delta Kappan* Ja 86 373-379. [Christian Education 11]
- Lundell, Kerth. "Behavior Contracting Kit for Teachers and Parents." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Lundell, Kerth. "The Behavior Change Process." Unpublished essay n.d. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Mayer, M. "Symposium on Education Issues." *New York University Education Quarterly* n.d. [Humanism 1]
- McCarthy, R. *Society, State, and Schools: A Case for Structural and Confessional Pluralism*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1981. [Library]
- Morris, B. "The Real Issues in Education as Seen by a Journalist on the Far Right." *Phi Delta Kappan* My 80 613-615. [Christian Education 7]
- Murray, John C. "A Common Enemy, A Common Cause." *First Things* October 1992. [Government Aid 3]
- NASSP, National Association of Secondary School

- Principals. "A Legal Memorandum." NASSP April 1986. [Christian Education 12]
- Nelsen, Frank. *Public Schools: An Evangelical Appraisal*. Old Tappan, NJ: Revell 1987. [Library]
- Park, J.C. "Preachers, Politics and Public Education: A Review of Right-wing Press." *Phi Delta Kappan* My 80 608-612. [Christian Education 7]
- Provenzo, Eugene. *Religious Fundamentalism and American Education*. Albany: State University of New York Press 1990. [Library]
- Schaller, John. "The Struggle for Christian Schools as a Struggle for the Christian Philosophy of Life." *Northwestern Lutheran Annual* 1949 38-51. [Christian Education 10]
- Schibbellhut, John. "The Christ-Centered Curriculum." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 23]
- Sommers, Christina. "How to Teach Right and Wrong." *Christianity Today* 12/13/93. [Law & Gospel 4]
- Sprengler, Mark. "Motivation in the Classroom: Competition or Cooperation?" Unpublished essay November 1977. [Christian Education 23]
- Spykman, G. "Confessional Pluralism and School Funding." In *Society, State, & Schools* Eerdmans 1981. [Library]
- Stafford, Tim. "Helping Johnny Be Good." *Christianity Today* 9/11/95. [Christian Education 26]
- Unknown. "Guidelines for Teaching About Religion in the Public Schools." *Minnesota Journal of Education* n.d. [Christian Education 7]
- Vitz, Paul C. "Religion in School Textbooks." *Religion & Public Education* 13:4 Fall 1986 48-56. [Government Aid 3]
- Warshaw, T. "The Bible as Textbook in Public Schools." *Religious Education* MY 82 279-299. [Christian Education 8]
- Bartz, James. "Spiritual Growth in the Lutheran High School." *Lutheran Education* M 1979 181-189. [Christian Education 5]
- Becker, Siegbert. "How Can Our Teachers Retain Their Christian Identity in a Secular World?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Behren, W. "The Lutheran Teacher and the Confessional Oath." *Lutheran Education* My 1959 438-444. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Bergman, Marvin. "What are the Most Important Skills in Teaching the Faith?" *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1981 12-17. [Christian Education 8]
- Beto, G. "What Makes Education Christian?" *Lutheran Education* S 1960 5-14. [Christian Education 4]
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "The Privilege of the Call: A Stimulation to Scholarship." Unpublished essay June 1980. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Committee. "Philosophy, Principles and Guidelines for the Continuing Education of WELS Teachers." unpublished essay 10/12/94. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Constein, Victor. "The Teacher's Role in the Parish." *Lutheran Education* O 68. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Free, Gerald. "The Pastor's Role in Regard to the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Frey, Conrad. "A Student Desirable for the (Teaching) Ministry." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 1]
- Fritz, J.H.C. "The Ethics of a Christian Teacher." *Lutheran School Journal* Feb 44 263-267. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Grese, Everett. "Fulfilling the Teaching Ministry." *Lutheran Education* Mr 72 351-356. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Grube, Edward & C, Moser. *Lutheran School Teachers of the 21st Century*. St. Louis: Board for Parish Services LCM 1993. [Library]
- Grunze, Richard. *Paul, An Example for Christian Teachers*. Milwaukee: NPH 1979. [Library]
- Hardt, C.A. "The Pastor After the Heart of God." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Nov 52 797-813. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Henrich, Warren. "The Pastor's Role of Leadership in the Congregation." Unpublished essay April 1981. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Horne, H. *Jesus the Master Teacher*. Grand Rapids: Kregel 1968. [Library]
- Isch, John. "Able to Teach." Unpublished essay 9/27/92. [Christian Teacher 9]

---

### Qualifications

- Adams, Jay. *Back to the Blackboard*. Phillipsburg NJ: Presbyterian & Reformed Pub 1982. [Library]
- Balge, Richard. "A Profile of the Contemporary Ministerial Student." Unpublished essay June 1986. [Christian Education 22]
- Barnes, Glenn. "The Socialization of the Beginning Teacher." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Teacher 4]

- Isch, John. "The Characteristics of a Principal as Outlined in Scripture and How to Encourage Growth of Those Characteristics." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]
- Jeske, John. "A Student Desirable for the Ministry." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 1]
- Kastens, Gerald. "Helping Teachers Develop a Twelve Month Schedule." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Klaas, Alan. "GEM Study of Lutheran Clergy Knowledge About and Attitudes Toward Continuous Learning." unpublished essay 1994. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Klaas, Alan. "Lutheran Clergy's Views About Continuous Learning." Privately Published 1994. [Library]
- Knippel, Darrel. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." Unpublished essay July 1973. [Administration 3]
- Krueger, Silas. "The Teacher as Student." Unpublished essay November 1974. [Christian Teacher 10]
- LC-MS. "Guidelines for Dealing With Marital Crisis Involving Separation and Divorce." Privately published 1987. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Meyer, Edward. "The Unique Position of Music in Lutheran Education." Centennial Essays 1984 49-64. [Library]
- Middelstaedt, T. "Table of Duties: A Blameless Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* A 57 114-128. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Mischke, Carl. "The Faculty's Responsibility in Presenting Candidates for Assignment ...." Unpublished essay August 1980. [Christian Teacher 10]
- Rittmueller, W. "Why Teach?" *Lutheran Education* Ja 74 163-167. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Russell, W.H. *Jesus, the Divine Teacher*. New York: P.J.Kennedy and Sons 1944. [Library]
- Schaller, John. "Jesus, A Model for Christian Teachers." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Scharlemann, M. "The Pastoral Office and Divorce, Remarriage, Moral Deviation." *Concordia Journal* Jy 80 141-150. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Schlicht, Stephen. "Exegesis of St. Paul's Letter to Titus Chapter One." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Spitz, L. "Luther as Teacher." *Lutheran Education* O 62 50-60. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Toppe, Carleton. "The Role of Northwestern College in Train Future Candidates for Call Into the Ministry." Proceedings, 38th Convention 1965 73-81. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Unknown. "Christ the Master Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Unknown. "The Basis for a Properly Balanced Relationship Between Pastors and Teachers." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Voss, Robert. "Pastor-Teacher Harmony." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Wagner, Mark. "Exegesis of 2 Peter 1:3-15." Privately Published 1993. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Wilson, E. *Jesus, The Master Teacher*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker 1974. [Library]
- Winkler, Kathleen. "Church Workers, What Does Your Congregation Expect of You?" *Lutheran Education* Association Monograph 1997. [Christian Teacher 12]

---

### Religion

- Adam, William. "A Re-evaluation of the Religious Memory Program of Our Lutheran Elementary School." *Lutheran Education* F 1959. [Religion 1]
- Adam, William. "Our Religious Memory Program in the Light of Psychological Research." *Lutheran Education* Mr 59 326-334. [Religion 4]
- Barclay, William. "Worship With Young People." Unknown n.d. [Religion 1]
- Becker, Gerhardt. "Worship in the Christian Day School." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship* 1959 LEA. [Library]
- Bergman, Marvin and Norris Patschke. "How is Religion Taught Today in Lutheran Elementary Schools?" *Lutheran Education* ND 79-MA 80. [Religion 2]
- Birnbaum, Stanley. *The Bible Alive*. Minneapolis: Winston 1983. [Library]
- Boettcher, Henry. "Testing in Religious Education." A.L. Miller, *Tests & Measurement in Lutheran Schools* 1957. [Religion 3]
- Bouman, Walter. "A Theological Analysis." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA 1965. [Religion 1]
- BPS, Board for Parish Services. "Principles of Christian Education for the Local Parish." St. Louis: LC-MS n.d. [Religion 5]
- Bragg, Joseph. *Moments With Children in Worship*. St. Louis: CBP Press 1989. [Library]
- Brunette, Jan. "Is There Prayer in Our Lutheran



- Schools." *Lutheran Education* Sep/Oct 1991. [Religion 5]
- Caemmerer, Richard. "Kerygma and Didache in Christian Education." *Concordia Journal* 323-336 July 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Caemmerer, Richard. *Preaching for the Church*, Chapters 3-5. St. Louis: CPH 1959. [Law & Gospel 2]
- Caemmerer, Richard. "Theological Foundations for the Religion Curriculum in the Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education* Sp 64 23-33. [Religion 4]
- Coe, John. "Children Come First." *Childhood Education* Dec 87 66-74. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Damm, John. "Contemporary Developments." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion* LEA 1965. [Religion 2]
- Division for Congregational Ministry. "The Confirmation Ministry Task Force Report." ELCA 1993. [Library]
- Downs, Perry. "Is Faith Staged?" *Christianity Today* 10/17/86. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Feldscher, James. "Following the Holy Spirit." *Lutheran Education* Ap 72 406-413. [Religion 4]
- Fowler, James. "Stages of Faith." *Psychology Today* November 1983. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Fryar, Jane and Arnold Schmidt. "The Eternal Word Curriculum: Some Underlying Assumptions." *Lutheran Education* SO 81 1-5. [Religion 3]
- Fryar, Jane. *Go and Make Disciples*. St. Louis: Concordia 1992. [Library]
- Griffin, Dale. *Teaching the Youth of the Church*. St. Louis: CPH 1964. [Library]
- Gustafson, Jean and Chris Poziemski. *Step by Step Through the Bible*. San Francisco: Harper & Row 1984. [Library]
- Habermas, Ron. "Does Peter Pan Corrupt Our Church?" *Christianity Today* 03/08/93. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Heck, Karl. "Approved to God." n.d. [Library]
- Heinitz, Kenneth. "Teach the Text, Not the Illustration." *Lutheran Education* Mar/Ap 1985. [Religion 5]
- Heller, David. "The Children's God." *Psychology Today* Dec 1985. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Holmin, Ralph. "Psychological Concerns." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA 1965. [Religion 1]
- Hoyer, George. "The Child in Christian Worship." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship* 1959 LEA. [Library]
- Isch, John. "Considerations in Designing and Evaluating a Religion Curriculum." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 5]
- Isch, John. "Methods in Teaching Religion." Unpublished essay 1993. [Religion 6]
- Isch, John. "The Application in a Bible Lesson: What, Why, and How." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 1]
- Isch, John. *The Generation to Come: Teaching Religion in the Lutheran Elementary School*. New Ulm, Minnesota: DMLC 1990. [Library]
- Isch, John. "The Proper Use of Scripture in the Ministry of Teaching." Unpublished essay 04/16/93. [Religion 5]
- Jacobs, Alan. "A Bible Fit for Children." *First Things* May 1997. [Religion 6]
- Jahsmann, Allan. "Worship in the Sunday School and Other Schools of the Church." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship* 1959 LEA. [Library]
- Jones, Timothy. "What Can I Say?" *Christianity Today* November 5 1990. [Religion 5]
- Komarchuk, Andrew. "The Policeman's Method of Teaching a Bible Story." *Advance* February 1965. [Religion 6]
- Krahn, John. "Death and the Child." *Lutheran Education* Oc 71 93-102. [Religion 4]
- Krych, Margaret. *Teaching the Gospel Today*. Minneapolis: Augsburg 1987. [Library]
- Kuske, David. "Should or Ought to or Let Us?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Spring 1983. [Religion 5]
- Kuster, Thomas. "The Final Fifth of God's Will." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 5]
- Lawin, Priscilla. "Which Bible for Your Classroom?" *Lutheran Education* n.d. [Religion 3]
- Lehenbauer, Joel. "Moral Issues and Lutheran Schools." DLESP Topics 1994. [Christian Education 24]
- Lehmann, William. "The Demands of the Educative Process." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA 1965. [Religion 1]
- Lockwood, Barbara. *Fun Ideas for Bible Memory*. Cincinnati: Standard 1989. [Library]
- Luther, Martin. "Simple Instructions for Prayer." Unknown n.d. [Religion 1]
- Malehorn, Harold. *Over 200 Ways to Improve Your Sunday School*. St. Louis: CPH 1982. [Library]
- McMahon, John. *Some Methods of Teaching Religion*. New York: Benziger Brothers 1928. [Teaching Catechism 1]

- Meyer, Joh P. "Syllabus for Saturday and Sunday Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 6]
- Meyer, Michael. "Faith Journals: Using Writing in the Religion Classroom." *Lutheran Education* Ja/Feb 1989. [Religion 5]
- Miller, Randolph. "New Thinking in the Teaching of Religion." *Religious Education* n.d. [Religion 1]
- Miller, Randolph. "Resetting Our Sights in Christian Education." *Religious Education* n.d. [Religion 1]
- Plath, LeDell. "Spiritual Renewal for Teachers in Lutheran Elementary Schools." Unpublished essay 3/3/90. [Christian Education 17]
- Poganski, Don. "Object Lessons." *Advance March* 1966. [Religion 6]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "First Communion When? Youth Confirmation." Unpublished essay 8/12/93. [Religion 6]
- Raddatz, Darwin. "Toward a Vital Practice of Youth Confirmation and First Communion." Unpublished essay 1970. [Religion 1]
- Rinehard, Roy. "An Overview of Basic Principles of Biblical Interpretation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 3]
- Rubke, Walter. "Religious Concepts and Children's Understanding." *Lutheran Education* My 73 396-403. [Religion 4]
- Rudnick, Milton. "Spiritual Objectives." in Damm, *The Teaching of Religion*, LEA 1965. [Religion 1]
- Scharf, E. "Personal Bible Study." Unpublished essay 10/14/66. [Religion 3]
- Scharf, E. "The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment." *Lutheran School Bulletin* O/D 1946. [Religion 1]
- Scheuerlein, Don. "Worrship Comes With Three R's." Unpublished essay 1989. [Christian Education 17]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Current Trends in Religious Education." *Lutheran Education* Ap 67 358-364. [Religion 4]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "On Teaching God's Word." *Lutheran Education* Ap 66 338-342. [Religion 4]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Teaching the Faith: Models and Methods." *Concordia Theological Monthly* My 1973 287-297. [Religion 2]
- Seboldt, Roland. "The Child in the Corporate Worship of the Congregation." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship* 1959 LEA. [Library]
- Sievert, Erich. "The Teacher's Preparation for Teaching Sunday School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 6]
- Simon, Martin. "The Child in Family Worship." in Seboldt, *The Child in Christian Worship* 1959 LEA. [Library]
- Smith, Ken. *Six Models of Confirmation Ministry*. Div of Cong Ministries: ELCA 1993. [Library]
- Sohn, Lawrence. "God Concepts in Children: A Clue to Faith Development." LEA Monograph Series 1987. [Child & Psychology 3]
- Stoeckhardt, George. "Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism." 1874. [Library]
- Surburg, Raymond. "Do Christians Receive the Forgiveness of Sins Through Prayer?" *Lutheran Education* D 1955 167-171. [Religion 1]
- Turner, Paul. *Confirmation: The Baby in Solomon's Court*. Paulist Press 1993. [Library]
- Unknown. "Memory Work Course of Study." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 2]
- Unknown. "Religious Practices and the Child's Ideas About God." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 1]
- Unknown. "The Curriculum." Unpublished essay n.d. [Religion 1]
- Unknown. "Which Method is Best?" *Foundations of Christian Teaching* n.d. [Religion 1]
- Unknown. "Workshop for Teaching Religion." Unpublished essay n.d. [Library]
- Vitz, Paul. "The Psychology of Atheism." Internet n.d. [General Essays 9].
- Vogel, Heinrich. "The Angel of the Lord." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly*. [Religion 3]
- Wangerin, Walter. "God's Word in Curriculum Building for Christian Education." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 8]
- Wangerin, Walter. "Teaching Religion." *Lutheran Education* Sp 64 16-22. [Religion 4]
- Warnke, Harold. "The Ways of Our Fathers as to the Age of Communicants." Unpublished essay October 1971. [Religion 5]
- Warren, Richard. *Twelve Dynamic Bible Study Methods*. Wheaton, IL: Victor 1981. [Library]
- Zorn, C.M. "An Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism." n.d. [Library]

---

### Resignations

- Ahlswede, W. "Resignations." *Lutheran Educator* O 84 10-12. [Library]
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Teacher Burn-out: Are You a Candidate?" Unpublished essay 1983.

- [Christian Teacher 4]
- Isch, John. "Elementary Schools in the WELS: Comparisons, Trends, Forecasts." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 8]
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "The Doctrine of the Call: Re Permanence under Changed Conditions." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Lindholm, Oliver. "Resignations From the Parish Ministry: Causes and Remedies." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Mischke, Carl. "The Call to the Public Ministry with Special Emphasis to Termination and Reentry." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Schleicher, R. "Clergy Stress and Burnout or All Stressed and No Place to Blow." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Tiefel, James. "Maybe I Better Resign: Advice to Teachers in Conflict." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]

---

### Shielding

- BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Considerations Before Establishing a Christian School in One's Own Home." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Education 13]
- Buckley, Michael "Science and Religion: Antimony, dependence or coordination." *Cresset Trinity* 1999. [Christian Education 28]
- Crosby, John. "Education and the Mind Redeemed." *First Things* December 1991. [Christian Education 19]
- Danley, W.E. and R.F. Waddell. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher* MJ 1979 6-7. [Christian Education 5]
- Deuink, C. and J. Herbster. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Pre 1983. [Library]
- Grieger, M.J. "A Critique of the WELS Video 'Rock and the Christian's Role.'" Unpublished essay June 1987. [Christian Education 20]
- Griffiths, Paul "Seeking Egyptian Gold." *Cresset Trinity* 2000. [Christian Education 28]
- Grounds, V. "Loving the World: Rightly or Wrongly." *Christianity Today* n.d. [Christian Education 8]
- Hampton, B. "Sense and Censorship." *Eternity Sp* 83 18-24. [Christian Education 9]
- Harman, R. "Lutheran Teachers as Censors: What Should You Do?" *Lutheran Education* MyJu 82 262-267. [Christian Education 7]
- Hefley, J. *Textbooks on Trial*. Wheaton, IL: Victor

- Books 1976. [Library]
- Herbster, J. and C. Deuink. *Effective Christian School Management*. Greenville, SC: Bob Jones University Pre 1983. [Library]
- Jacobson, Gerald. "The Christian Educator and Censorship in a Pluralistic Society." *Centennial Essays* 1984 75-86. [Library]
- Jenkinson, E. *Censors in the Classroom*. New York: Avon 1979. [Library]
- Juern, John. "The Changing Traditional Family." Unpublished essay 7/18/88. [Christian Education 15]
- Kogler, Frederick. "Outcome Based Education and Its Impact on Christian Education." Unpublished essay 1993. [Christian Education 24]
- Krueger, Silas. "The Scriptural Criteria for Church Music." Unpublished essay November 1979. [Christian Education 23]
- Lockerbie, D. Bruce. "Christian Schools: Whole Truth for Whole Persons." *Christianity Today* 9/15/72 11-14. [Christian Education 8]
- Morris, B. "The Real Issues in Education as Seen by a Journalist on the Far Right." *Phi Delta Kappan* My 80 613-615. [Christian Education 7]
- Noonan, E. "Censoring Children's Reading Material." *Lutheran Education S/O* 86 24-27. [Christian Education 11]
- Park, J.C. "Preachers, Politics and Public Education: A Review of Right-wing Press." *Phi Delta Kappan* My 80 608-612. [Christian Education 7]
- Rose, Susan. *Keeping Them Out of the Hands of Satan: Evangelical Schooling in America*. New York: Routledge 1988. [Library]
- Rupprecht, Jonathan. "Christian Rock and Scripture." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 20]
- Schlueter, Mary. "The History of Church Music." Unpublished essay November 1979. [Christian Education 24]
- Schnabel, R.V. "Lutheran Schools and the Question of Indoctrination." *Lutheran Education* Ja 63 194-203. [Christian Education 4]
- Smith, Christian and David Sikkink. "Is Private Schooling Privatizing?" *First Things* April 1999 [Christian Education 27]
- Thomas, Cal. *Book Burning*. Westchester, IL: Crossway Books 1983. [Library]
- Unknown. "Enrollment Policies in Lutheran High Schools." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian

- Education 20]  
 Waddell, R.F. and W.E. Danley. "Student Insulation." *Christian Teacher* MJ 1979 6-7. [Christian Education 5]  
 Wegner, W. "In the World but Not of the World." Unpublished essay 1960. [Christian Education 2]  
 Wolsterstorff, Nicholas "Tertullian's Enduring Question." *Cresset Trinity* 1999. [Christian Education 28]

---

### Sunday School

- Kastens, Gerald "The Role of the Lutheran Elementary School Teacher to Sunday School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 28]

---

### Supervision

- Arras, William. "Evaluating Classroom Instruction." Unpublished essay July 1975. [Administration 3]  
 Arras, William. "Suggested Procedures for Aiding Prospective Teachers Toward Becoming Principals." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]  
 Barnes, Glenn. "Improving our Listening Skills." Unpublished essay 1978. [General Essays 1]  
 Boldt, H. James. "Six Pressing Needs of Lutheran Elementary Schools." *Lutheran Education M/A* 85. [Administration 2]  
 Boll, Arlyn. "The Role of the Principal in WELS Education." Unpublished essay 3/3/90. [Administration 2]  
 Fricke, James. "The Principal and His Relationships." Unpublished essay 1979. [Administration 1]  
 Fritze, Paul. "The Role of the Principal in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]  
 Groth, E. "The Elementary School Principal and the Effective Supervision of Instruction." *Lutheran Education M/A* 85. [Administration 2]  
 Isch, John. "The Bluebirds, the Robins, and the Crows: Considerations in Grouping Children." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]  
 Isch, John. "The Characteristics of a Principal as Outlined in Scripture and How to Encourage Growth of Those Characteristics." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]  
 Isch, John. "The Effective School Visitor." Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Teacher 3]  
 Kastens, Gerald. "Helping Teachers Develop a Twelve Month Schedule." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Krause, Ed. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 3]  
 Meier, Arthur. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay 1973. [Administration 2]  
 Menk, Rolland. "Observing Lessons of Teachers of the Primary Grades." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Moldenhauer, K. "Let's Not Give Up on School Music." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 9]  
 Moldenhauer, Robert. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 3]  
 Opitz, James. "Effective Parent Teacher Consultations." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]  
 Panning, Armin. "Paul, A Model of Certainty of Faith With Special Reference to Principals and Visitors." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Teacher 1]  
 Plath, LeDell. "The Relationship of the School Visitor to the Principal." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 2]  
 Sauer, David. "A Self-Assessment of the Administrative Competencies of WELS Principals." Master of Arts paper 1984. [Administration 2]  
 Sauer, David. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay 1973. [Administration 1]  
 Schulz, Arthur. "The Principal and His Leadership Responsibilities in Supervision of Staff." Unpublished essay 1978. [Administration 1]  
 Seidel, Ursel. "The Principal's Role in His School's Curriculum Study Program." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]  
 Sieger, Julia. "The Role of the Pastor in the Lutheran Elementary School." CAPE 1998 [Christian Education 27].  
 Sorgatz, Edwin. "Effective Faculty Meetings." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]  
 Stoltz, Robert. "Organizing the Principal's Office Routine for Effective Administration & Supervision." Unpublished essay August 1971. [Administration 3]  
 Voigt, A. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay n.d.

- [Administration 1]  
 Warnke, Harold. "The Role of the Principal in the Administration and Supervision of His School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 1]  
 Wendle, F. "Administering the Small School." *Lutheran Education* N/D 81 106-112. [Administration 1]  
 Wendler, David. "Improving Skills Necessary for Conducting Effective Conferences." Unpublished essay 1982. [Christian Education 8]  
 Wessler, Martin. *Governance and Management*. St. Louis: CPH 1993. [Library]  
 Wessler, Martin. "The Principal as Instructional Leader." *Lutheran Education* M/A 85. [Administration 2]

---

### Teachers

- Ad Hoc Committee. "Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Restury the Terminology "Ordination into the Teaching Ministry"." Unpublished essay 1991. [Ministry Compendium 2]  
 Arnold, Steven and Robert Kolb. "The Software of Service." *LEA Monograph* Winter 1993 [Christian Teacher 12].  
 Backer, Bruce. "The Place of Music Among the Fine Arts in the Preparation for the Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 5]  
 Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]  
 Barnes, Glenn. "Results of a Study." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]  
 Barnes, Glenn. "The Socialization of the Beginning Teacher." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Bartz, James. "A Closer Look at Ministry in Lutheran Schools." *LEA Monograph* Win 79 V 5 #1. [Christian Teacher 5]  
 Bauer, Gerhard. "Teacher Burn-out: Are You a Candidate?" Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Becker, Siegbert. "A Lutheran Educator in a Secular World." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 7]  
 Becker, Siegbert. "How Can Our Teachers Retain Their Christian Identity in a Secular World?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]  
 Behren, W. "The Lutheran Teacher and the Confessional Oath." *Lutheran Education* My 1959 438-444. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Beto, G. "What Makes Education Christian?" *Lutheran Education* S 1960 5-14. [Christian Education 4]  
 Bliefernicht, E.R. "The Establishment of Educational Policies in our Synod with Special Emphasis on the Christian Day School." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 2]  
 BPE, Board for Parish Education. "Orderly Procedures to Follow Upon Receiving a Call." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 5]  
 Burron, Arnold and John Eidsmoe. *Christ in the Classroom*. Denver CO: Accent 1987. [Library]  
 Christian, A.E. "Teacher's Summertime Responsibilities." *Lutheran Education* Ju 64 434-439. [Christian Teacher 6]  
 Constein, Victor. "The Teacher's Role in the Parish." *Lutheran Education* O 68. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 COP, Conference of Presidents. "Thesis on Ordination, Installation, and Induction." Unpublished essay 1979. [Christian Teacher 5]  
 CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Ministry in Its Relation to the Christian Church." St. Louis: CPH 1973. [Christian Teacher 2]  
 CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "The Ministry: Offices, Procedures, and Nomenclature." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [Christian Teacher 6]  
 Dawn, Marva. "Ethics in the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education* M/J 87 268-275. [Christian Teacher 7]  
 Franzmann, Martin. "An Educational Ideal." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Fb 41 1-3. [Christian Education 10]  
 Free, Gerald. "Enhancing the Congregational Aspects of the Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Teacher 5]  
 Freier, Mark. "The Church and the Family." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Education 16]  
 Frey, Conrad. "A Student Desirable for the (Teaching) Ministry." Unpublished essay 1980. [General Essays 1]  
 Frey, Conrad. "Super Church Worker—Lousy Spouse." Unpublished essay 1981. [Christian Teacher 3]  
 Frey, Conrad. "The Teacher's Divine Call: Its Limitations and/or Scope." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 4]  
 Fritz, J.H.C. "The Ethics of a Christian Teacher." *Lutheran School Journal* Feb 44 263-267.

- [Christian Teacher 1]
- Gerlach, Bryan. "The Difference Between the WELS and LC-MS on the Doctrine of the Holy Ministry." Unpublished essay 1/26/88. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Greene, A. "The Call to Christian School Teaching." *Lutheran Education* F 52 274-278. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Grese, Everett. "Fulfilling the Teaching Ministry." *Lutheran Education* Mr 72 351-356. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Gronholz, G. "The Teacher as Counselor." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Grube, Edward & C, Moser. *Lutheran School Teachers of the 21st Century*. St. Louis: Board for Parish Services LCM 1993. [Library]
- Grunze, Richard. *Paul, An Example for Christian Teachers*. Milwaukee: NPH 1979. [Library]
- Gurgel, Karl. "The Changing Needs of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Habermas, Ron. "Gray Matters." *Christianity Today* 8/7/87 32-39. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Christian Educator's Application of the Scriptural Terms for Know, Teach, Learn." Unpublished essay 1975. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Relation of the Public Ministry to the Universal Priesthood of Believers." Unpublished essay 1979. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Heinitz, K. "The Lutheran Teacher and Ministry." *Lutheran Education* SO 83 18-26. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Heins, Ronald. "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Helwig, D. "The Christian Teacher: A Human Being." Unpublished essay 1986. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Henkelmann, Ervin. "The Shepherding Role of the Christian Day School Teacher in the Classroom." *Lutheran Education* Association Monograph F/W 1988-89. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Training Christian Teachers for Their Role in the World." *Centennial Essays* 1984 1-10. [Library]
- Hunter, Kent. *Great Commissioning the Christian Teacher*. Corvua, IN: Church Growth and Analysis 1980. [Christian Education 12]
- Huxhold, H. "The Relationship Between the Christian Teacher and the Pupil." *Lutheran Education* Dec 65 146-152. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Isch, John and Arthur Schulz. "Outside Employment and the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Isch, John and Glenn Barnes. "Pastors and Teachers in WELS." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Isch, John. "The Evaluation of Student Teachers 1980-1982." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Education 24]
- Isch, John. "The Teacher and His Relationship to the Congregation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* D/F 1945-46. [Library]
- Janzow, W.T. "Human Relations in the Christian Classroom." *Lutheran Education* Ja 69. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Johnson, Kent. *Call to Teach*. Minneapolis: Augsburg 1984. [Library]
- Karsten, Darwin. "Building Self-esteem on a Multiple Staff." LEA Monograph n.d. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Changing Needs of the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Professional Educator." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Keuer, Edward. "The Lutheran Teacher: Ministry in Action." LEA Monograph Series Winter 90/91. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Klammer, E. "Responsibilities of the Christian Teacher." *Lutheran Education* Dec 62 170-175. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Klockziem, Roger. "Called to Serve God's Family." Unpublished essay 10/15/98 [Christian Teacher 12].
- Knippel, Darrel. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." Unpublished essay July 1973. [Administration 3]
- Koehler, E.W.A. *Christian Pedagogy*. New Ulm: Martin Albrecht 1930. [Library]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Handling Criticism." Unpublished essay 1987. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther as Teacher." Unpublished essay 1981. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Christian Day School Teacher's Understanding and Application of Prayer." Unpublished essay 1975. [General Essays 1]
- Kolb, Erwin. "The Case Against Ordination." *Lutheran Education* Mar 68, 344-352. [Christian Teacher 8]

- Kramer, William. "How to be a Christian Teacher and Like It." *Lutheran Education* Fe 1971 274-280. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Kramer, William. "The Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Krause, Ed. "The Principal's Role in Instructional Supervision." Unpublished essay n.d. [Administration 3]
- Krause, Edward. "The Shared Ministry." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Guiding Families to Live Their Faith." Unpublished essay 1985. [Christian Education 13]
- Kremer, Kenneth. "The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Ethics Among Teachers." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Luther, Martin. "Quote from the 'highest office' comment." *Luther's Works* V 39 n.d. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Meyer, Edward. "Music in the Education of a Teaching Ministry." Unpublished essay 03/01/91. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Mueller, A.C. "Do I Have a Call to Teach Arithmetic?" *Lutheran Education* Mr 48 391-397. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Mueller, A.C. "Ephesians 6:4." *Lutheran Education* Ja 60 215-222. [Christian Education 4]
- Mueller, A.C. "For or Against Ordination: A Reaction." *Lutheran Education* Sep 68, 17-23. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Mueller, A.C. "The Call to Teach Secular Subjects." *Lutheran Education* O 52 59-65. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Mueller, A.C. *The Ministry of the Lutheran Teacher*. St. Louis:CPH 1964. [Library]
- Mueller, L.W. "What is Morale?" *Lutheran Education* My 59 445-450. [Christian Education 4]
- Nafzger, Samuel. "The CTCR Report on the Ministry." *Lutheran Education* J/F 83 132-157. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Nafzger, Samuel. "The Ministry of Women in the Church in Doctrinal Perspective." *Lutheran Education* 11-16 Sep/Oct 1988. [Women in Church 3]
- Osing, Richard. "The Case for Ordination." *Lutheran Education* Mar 68, 344-352. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Panning, Armin. "Paul, A Model of Certainty of Faith With Special Reference to Principals and Visitors." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Pfeiffer, Cletus. "The Art of Seed Throwing or Teacher Recruitment—Some Observations." *Lutheran Education* Se/Oc 89. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Plath, LeDell. *Christian Teachers and Their Relationships*. Milwaukee: NPH 1985. [Library]
- Plath, LeDell. "Spiritual Renewal for Teachers in Lutheran Elementary Schools." Unpublished essay 3/3/90. [Christian Education 17]
- Pope, Nathan. "Shall We Ordain Our Teaching Ministers?" Unpublished essay 1/10/89. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Pragman, James. "Ministry: The Views of a Lutheran Pastor." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Pragman, James. "The Educator as Minister." *Lutheran Education* Association Spring 1979. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Raddatz, Darvin. "Jesus as a Model Teacher in Stimulating a Spirit of Inquiry Among His Hearers." Unpublished essay 1976. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Reim, E. "Is the Teacher's Call Divine?" *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Dec 1941. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Reim, E. "The Proper Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Fb 36 1-2. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Rietschel, W. "A.C. Stellinghorn and the Lutheran Teacher in Ministry." *Lutheran Education* Jy 80 147-160. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Rittmueller, W. "Home-School Relations." *Lutheran Education* My 72 452-459. [Christian Education 1]
- Rittmueller, W. "Why Teach?" *Lutheran Education* Ja 74 163-167. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Russell, W.H. *Jesus, the Divine Teacher*. New York: P.J.Kennedy And SoNs 1944. [Library]
- Sauer, R. "The Changing Status of the Lutheran Teacher." *Lutheran Education* Ja 68 225-234. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Scaer, David. "The Clergy as the New Testament Ministers with a Proposal for CDS Teachers." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Schaller, John. "Jesus, A Model for Christian Teachers." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Schaller, John. "The Origin and Development of the New Testament Ministry." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Ja 1981 30-51. [Christian

- Teacher 1]
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Renewing Joy in the Ministry." Unpublished essay 10/18/93. [Christian Teacher 11]
- Schmidt, Alan. "The Changing Complexion of the Lutheran Teacher: Does It Matter?" *Issues in Christian Education* F 86 5-8. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "Culture Educates: The Place Called Parish." *Powerless Pedagogues*, River Forest: LEA 1972 49-71. [Library]
- Schmidt, Stephen. *Powerless Pedagogues*. River Forest, IL: LEA 1972. [Library]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "The Future of Christian Education in the Missouri Synod." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Sp 73 275-286. [Christian Education 5]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "The Future Office of the Lutheran Teacher." *Lutheran Education* S 73 3-13. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Schuler, Mark. "Ministry: Some New Testament Perspectives." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1993. [Christian Teacher 9]
- Schulz, Arthur and John Isch. "Outside Employment and the Public Ministry." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Schulz, Arthur. "Enhancing Christian Education in the WELS: A Guide for Discussion." Unpublished essay 1983. [Christian Education 8]
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Role of DMLC in the Preparation of Teaching Ministers for WELS." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Education 10]
- Senske, A.H. "Methodology of the Master." *Lutheran Education* Sp 61 6-12. [Christ Master Teach 1]
- Senske, A.H. "Ordination of Teachers: Antiscriptural?" *Lutheran Education* My/Ju 75 366-70. [Christian Teacher 8]
- Senske, A.H. "Procedures for the Calling and Contracting of Personnel into the Educational Ministry." BPE, Information Bulletin #37577 1977. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Staub, E. "The Teaching Minister: His Family and Life in a Congregation." *Lutheran Education* My 69 448-453. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Stellhorn, A.C. *Schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod*. St. Louis:CPH 1963. [Library]
- Stindt, A.C. "The Office of the Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Stoltz, Robert. "How to Avoid Losing Your Edge in Teaching." Unpublished essay 10/16/87. [Christian Teacher 6]
- Stoltz, Robert. "The Professional Christian Teacher." Unpublished essay 1984. [Christian Teacher 5]
- Timmel, K. "Inspirational Address." *The Lutheran School Bulletin* Dec 1936. [Library]
- Unke, Ruth. "The Professional Educator." Unpublished essay 1988. [Christian Teacher 7]
- Unknown. "Christ the Master Teacher." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 1]
- Unknown. "Early WELS Position (c1900) on Church and Ministry." *Faith-Life* F 40 5-6. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Unknown. "The Teacher and His Congregation." Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Unknown. "What is a Real Christian Teacher?" Unpublished essay n.d. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Valleskey, David. "The Teacher as Evangelist." Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Teacher 4]
- Wandersee, James. "Proper Stewardship of Time." Unpublished essay 1980. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Wegener, W. "Reminiscences of an Old Teacher." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 59-65. [Christian Teacher 3]
- Wegner, W. "In the World but Not of the World." Unpublished essay 1960. [Christian Education 2]
- Wilson, E. *Jesus, The Master Teacher*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker 1974. [Library]
- Winkler, Kathleen. "Church Workers, What Does Your Congregation Expect of You?" Lutheran Education Association Monograph 1997. [Christian Teacher 12]
- Zimmerman, Paul. "The Lutheran Teacher—Ministers of the Church." *Lutheran Education* Sep/Oct 80. [Christian Teacher 2]
- Zimmerman, Paul. "The Lutheran Teachers as Minister." *Issues in Christian Education* Spring 1990. [Christian Education 17]

---

### Women

- Balge, Richard. "An Exegetical Study of Gal 3:28:There is No Male and Female in Christ." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jy 81 186-175. [Library]
- Balswick, Jack. "Adam & Eve in America." *Christianity Today* July 16, 1990. [Women in Church 3]
- Barnes, Glenn and John Isch. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]



- Bartels, Harry. "Exegesis of Ephesians 5." Unpublished essay 1982. [General Essays 2]
- Becker, Siegbert. "An Exegetical Study of I Corinthians 14:33b-36." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jy 81 176-184. [Library]
- Beckmann, Walter. "The Spirit in Which We Apply the Scriptural Roles of Man and Woman." WELS: COP 1995. [Women in Church 3]
- Board of Control, MLC. "Application of the Principle of Man and Woman Roles to MLC Faculty, Working Document." unpublished essay 1995. [Women in Church 4]
- Brighton, Louis. "The Ordination of Women—A Twentieth Century Gnostic Heresy?" *Concordia Journal* Jan 82 12-18. [Women in Church 2]
- Brug, John. "Application of Principles: Women in the Church." Unpublished essay June 1990. [Women in Church 3]
- Brunner, Peter. *The Ministry and the Ministry of Women*. St. Louis: CPH 1971. [Women in Church 1]
- CHE, Commission on Higher Education. "The Role of Man and Woman According to Scripture." Unpublished essay 1979. [Women in Church 1]
- COP, Conference of Presidents. "Man and Woman in God's World." Milwaukee: Northwestern 1985. [Women in Church 3]
- COP, Conference of Presidents. "Scriptural Principles of Man and Woman Roles." Unpublished essay 1991,92,93. [Women in Church 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Human Sexuality: A Theological Perspective." St. Louis: CPH 1981. [Women in Church 2]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Report on Equal Rights Amendment." St. Louis: CPH 1980. [General Essays 3]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Woman Suffrage in the Church." St. Louis: CPH n.d. [Women in Church 2]
- CTCR, Commission on Theology & Church Relations. "Women in the Church." St. Louis: CPH 1985. [Women in Church 2]
- Diener, Bob. "We Simply Must Be Sure." *University Lutheran Chapel Update* April/June 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Dietrich, Dave. "On the Godly Role of Men and Women Within the Church." *Affirm* April 1999 [Women in the Church 4].
- Dobratz, W. "The Role of Woman in Church and Society." Unpublished essay 1982. [Women in Church 2]
- Education Division: MLC. "A Response to the Board of Control's Draft Policy on Women in the College." letter 1995. [Women in Church 4]
- Elliot, E. "Confusion Over Womanhood and Manhood." *Pastoral Review* Ja 82 54-56. [Women in Church 2]
- Fredrich, E. III. "Women's Call to Serve in the Church, the Home, and Society." Unpublished essay 1977. [Women in Church 2]
- Garton, Jean. "Women and the Church: Some Observations." *Lutheran Education* 5-10 Sep/Oct 1988. [Women in Church 3]
- Garton, Jean. "Women's Service in the Church: What are the Questions." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "Man and Woman in God's World." Unpublished essay 1975. [Women in Church 1]
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "The Place of Women in the Life and Work of the Church." Pamphlet 1966. [Women in Church 3]
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "The Role of Women in the LCMS." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Gryson, R. *The Ministry of Women in the Early Church*. Collegeville: The Liturgical Press 1976. [Library]
- Handberg, H. "How Involved Should a Spouse be in a Spouse's Ministry?" *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Jy 81 219-226. [Library]
- Henning, Thomas. "Exegesis of I Tim 2 with Emphasis on Women in the Church." Unpublished essay 1976. [Women in Church 1]
- Hummel, Horace. "The Image of God." *Concordia Journal* My 84 83-93. [Women in Church 2]
- Isch, John and Glenn Barnes. "Profiles of WELS Lutherans." New Ulm: DMLC Printshop 1981. [Library]
- Johnson, Iver. "A Letter to the 1979 WELS Convention Regarding the Document on Women in the Church." Unpublished essay 1979. [Women in Church 2]
- Johnson, Iver. "Some Views on the Role of Man and Woman in the World and Church." Unpublished essay 2/11/80. [Women in Church 3]
- Johnston, Christine. "How We Can Address These Questions: Nurturing Imprints of Discipleship." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Judisch, Douglas. "Thesis on Woman Suffrage in

- the Church." *Christian News* n.d. [Women in Church 1]
- Kassian, Mary. *Women, Creation and the Fall*. Westchester, IL: Crossway 1990. [Library]
- Kraus, George. "Subjection: A New Testament Study in Obedience and Servanthood." *Concordia Journal* Ja 82 19-23. [Women in Church 2]
- Kretzmann, Paul. "The Position of Christian Women Especially as Workers in the Church." *Concordia Theological Monthly* My 30 351-360. [Women in Church 1]
- Kuske, David. "Exegesis of I Corinthians 11:3-16." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Ap 81 83-103. [Library]
- Kuske, David. "The God-given Roles of Man and Woman, Applied at MLC." unpublished essay 1995. [Women in Church 4]
- Kuster, Judy. "Whatever Happened to Huldah?" Unpublished essay July 1985. [Women in Church 3]
- Kuster, Thomas. "A Biblical Approach to the Role of Women." Unpublished essay 1981. [Women in Church 2]
- Kuster, Thomas. "Our Church and Women in Society: A Plea for Sensible Social Comment." *Lutheran Sentinel* F 80 20-27. [Women in Church 2]
- Leyrer, C. "A Review of the CHE Statement—The Role of Man & Woman." Unpublished essay n.d. [Women in Church 3]
- Leyrer, Peter. "Where is the Love in Scriptural Principles of Man and Woman Roles?" Unpublished essay 1994. [Women in Church 3]
- Lindeman, Paul. "Women in the Church." *Theological Quarterly* Jan/Apr 1920. [Women in Church 4]
- Lindemann, P. "The Woman in the Church." St. Charles, MO: Holy Cross Press n.d. [Women in Church 1]
- Luetke, D. "Recreated in God's Image." Privately Printed c. 1982. [Women in Church 2]
- MLC Board. "The Headship Principle and Its Application at Martin Luther College." unpublished paper 1995. [Women in Church 4]
- Mueller, J.T. "St. Paul and Woman's Status." *Concordia Theological Monthly* Ja 38 13-21. [Women in Church 1]
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Role of Men and Women." notes August 1990. [Women in Church 3]
- Nafzger, Samuel. "The Doctrinal Position of the LCMS on the Service of Women in the Church." *Concordia Journal* April 1992. [Women in Church 4]
- Nafzger, Samuel. "The Ministry of Women in the Church in Doctrinal Perspective." *Lutheran Education* 11-16 Sep/Oct 1988. [Women in Church 3]
- Neipp, P. "Woman Suffrage." *Christian News* 1/5/87. [Women in Church 2]
- Panning, Armin. "Ayoentein: A Word Study." *Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly* Ju 81 185-191. [Library]
- Research Dept, *Christianity Today*. "Gender Roles Survey Report." Carol Stream, IL: *Christianity Today* 1990. [Library]
- Reumann, J. "What in Scripture Speaks to the Ordination of Women?" *Concordia Theological Monthly* Ja 73 5-30. [Women in Church 1]
- Riley, Michael. "The Proper Translation of man/woman/husband/wife in the New Testament." Unpublished essay 1993. [Women in Church 3]
- Roebke-Mueller, Jenny. "Why These Questions Deserve a Response." *Issues in Christian Education* Fall 1992. [Women in Church 3]
- Sacred Congregation. "Why the Church Cannot Ordain Women." unpublished essay 1994. [Women in Church 4]
- SC, Special Committee. "Report of the Committee on the Role of Man and Woman According to Scripture." Unpublished essay 1982. [Women in Church 2]
- Scaer, David. "The Validity of Churchly Acts of Ordained Women." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* 1989 3-20. [Women in Church 3]
- Schmidt, Stephen. "On Being a Woman Teacher in Missouri." *Powerless Pedagogues* River Forest: LEA 1973 93-112. [Library]
- Schroeder, E.H. "The Orders of Creation: Some Reflections on the History and Place or the Term." *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Mr 72 165-178. [Women in Church 1]
- Sievert, Erich. "The Practical Application of the Role of Women in the Life & Work of the Church." Unpublished essay n.d. [Women in Church 1]
- Smith, L. "The Role of Women Teachers in the WELS." Unpublished essay 1975. [Women in Church 1]
- Stadler, Richard et al. "Heirs Together of the Gracious Gift of Life." None given 12/15/91. [Women in Church 3]
- Stadler, Richard et al. "Heirs Together of the Gracious Gift of Life." Privately Published 1995. [Women in Church 3]

Stadler, Richard et al. "St. James Correspondence and Documents." Privately Published 1995. [Women in Church 3]  
Unknown. "Man and Woman." Unknown n.d. [Women in Church 4]  
Weinrich, William. "It is Not Given to Women to Teach: A Lex in Search of a Ratio." Privately Published 1991. [Library]  
WELS. "Scriptural Principles of Man and Woman Roles." Reports & Memorials, 1991 April 24, 1991. [Women in Church 3]  
Wolfgramm, Arno. "The Role of Man and Woman in our Lutheran High Schools." Unpublished essay 1987. [Women in Church 3]  
Wollenburg, George. "The Office of the Holy Ministry and the Ordination of Women."

Privately Published 1990. [Library]  
Young, Patti. "The Woman Principal in a Lutheran School." *Lutheran Education* 17-22 Sep/Oct 1988. [Women in Church 3]  
Zerbst-Merkens. "The Office of Women in the Church." Unknown n.d. [Women in Church 3]

